PEDIGREE OF HENRY HARDIN SALLEE

with

COLLATERAL LINES

Floyd Beverly Bolton

1974

Hammond, Indiana

This Sheet Compiled By:
Name Floyd B. Bolton
Address 7431 Baring Parkway
City Hammond, IN 46324
Date January 10, 1974

Eight Generation Ancestor Chart

For Three-Ring Binder

1 Henry Hardin Sallee
Born 12 Apr. 1848
Where Hannibal, Missouri
When Married 4 Mar. 1873
Died 9 June 1927
Where Bay Village, Ohio

2 Elumer Perry Sallee
Born 20 Aug. 1820
Where Kentucky
When Married
Died 9 May, 1897
Where Howard co., Indiana

4 Moses Sallé (Sallee)
Born 1797
Where Virginia
When Married 18 May, 1816
Died
Where

5 Jane Tudor
Born ca 1797
Where Kentucky
When Married 18 May 1816
Died
Where

6 Edward Leavell
Born

8 Henry Sallé (Sally)
Born 18 Mar. 1768
Where Virginia
When Married
Died
Where

9 Martha Bondurant
Born 1777
Where Virginia
When Married
Died
Where

10 Elumer Tudor
Born
Where
When Married 21 June 1795
Died 1822/23
Where Madison co., Ky.

11 Charity Turner
Born
Where Rowan co., N.C.
When Married
Died
Where

12 Edward Leavell
Born
Where
When Married
Died
Where

16 Isaac Sallé
Born 5 Oct. 1734
Where Manakintown, Va.
When Married 6 May, 1759
Died
Where

17 Elizabeth Brian
Born
Where
When Married
Died
Where

18 Rev. Thomas M. Bondurant
Born ca 1744
Where Virginia
When Married
Died 1829
Where

19 Rhoda Agee
Born
Where
When Married
Died 1800/01
Where

20 John Tudor
Born
Where England
When Married
Died 1782
Where Granville co., N.C.

21 Elizabeth
Born
Where
When Married
Died
Where

22 John Turner
Born 1738
Where
When Married
Died post 3 Dec. 1813
Where Madison co., Ky.

23 Rebecca Smith
Born
Where
When Married
Died 1774
Where

24 Edward Leavell
Born
Where
When Married
Died Will proved 1750
Where

25 Elizabeth Vaughn
Born
Where
When Married
Died

32 Pierre Sallé
33 Francoise Bondurant
34 Jacques Brian, Jr.
35 (1) Elizabeth Le Fevre
36 (2) John Bondurant
37 Sarah Rachel Tayloe
38 James Agee
39 Mary Faure
40
41
42
43
44 Edward Turner
45 Ann Davies
46 Andrew Smith
47 Annate
48 John Leavell
49 Mary
50 Cornelius Vaughn
51
52 Nicholas Hawkins

64 Abraham Sallé
65 Clive Perrault
66 (Jean P. Bondurant)
67 (Anne Faure or L'Orange
68 Jacques Brian, Sr.
69 Frances J. Chastain
70 Isaac Le Fevre
71 Magdelaine Paranteau
72 Jean P. Bondurant
73 Anne Faure or L'Orange
74
75
76 Mathieu Agee
77 Ann Gaudovin
78 James Faure, Sr.
79 Ann Bondurant
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88 William Turner
89
90 James Davies
91 Elinor
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104

128 Jean Sallé
129 Marie Ann Janvier
130
131
132
133
134
135
136 Isaac Briand
137
138 John Francis Chastain
139 Frances Jane Perrault
140
141
142
143
144 Dr. Joseph Bondurant
145 Elizabeth Chastain
146
147
148
149
150
151
152 Anthony Agee
153 Judith Chastain
154 Isaac Gaudovin
155 Ann Pleasants
156 Pierre Faure
157 [illegible]
158 Jean Pierre Bondurant
159 [illegible]
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176 William Turner
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210

Cont.

1 Henry Hardin Sallee
Born 12 Apr. 1848
Where Hannibal, Missouri
When Married 4 Mar. 1873
Died 9 June 1927
Where Bay Village, Ohio

3 Athaline Mary Leavell
Born
Where
When Married
Died
Where

6 Edward Leavell
Born
Where
When Married
Died
Where

7 Rhoda Sallé
Born
Where
When Married
Died
Where

5 Jane Tudor
Born ca 1797
Where Kentucky
When Married 18 May 1816
Died
Where

12 Edward Leavell
Born
Where
When Married
Died
Where

13 Elizabeth Hawkins
Born ca 1748
Where
When Married
Died
Where Garrard co., Ky.

14 (Henry Sallé)
Born
Where
When Married
Died
Where

SEE ABOVE
NOS. 8 AND 9

15 (Martha Bondurant)
Born
Where
When Married
Died
Where

11 Charity Turner
Born
Where Rowan co., N.C.
When Married
Died
Where

22 John Turner
Born 1738
Where
When Married
Died post 3 Dec. 1813
Where Madison co., Ky.

23 Rebecca Smith
Born
Where
When Married
Died 1774
Where

24 Edward Leavell
Born
Where
When Married
Died Will proved 1750
Where

25 Elizabeth Vaughn
Born
Where
When Married
Died
Where

26 Nathan Hawkins
Born ca 1716
Where Spotsylvania co. Va.
When Married
Died 1794
Where Madison co., Ky.

27 Catherine Ann Haydon
Born ca 1720
Where
When Married
Died post 1794
Where Madison co., Ky.

28
Born
Where
When Married
Died
Where

29
Born
Where
When Married
Died
Where

30
Born
Where
When Married
Died
Where

31
Born
Where
When Married
Died
Where

44 Edward Turner

45 Ann Davies

46 Andrew Smith

47 Annate

48 John Leavell

49 Mary

50 Cornelius Vaughn

51

52 Nicholas Hawkins

53 Elizabeth Long

54 Jarvis Haydon

55 Mary

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

88 William Turner

90 James Davies

91 Elinor

Form A 12 Copyright 1969 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O.Box 368, Logan, Utah 84321. Publishers of the GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

INTRODUCTION

A few years before his death, Henry Hardin Sallee gave his grandson, Floyd B. Bolton, several mementos he had saved, and named a few of his immediate forbears. The mementos included thirteen letters and some clippings which revealed much about the early life of Henry Hardin Sallee. These items were put aside for over forty years until, having reached retirement age, the grandson decided to write an autobiography. A first step was to learn something about his family background. Ansearching proved so interesting that it became a hobby. This record is that portion of the resulting pedigree which relates to the Sallee family.

There is record of two Huguenots named Sallé (Sallee) who came to America. Marcus Abraham Sallé, born in France, came to New York from England in 1700. Two years later, he removed to Manakintown, Virginia, where he became a member of a Huguenot colony which had been founded in 1699.[1] One of the leaders of this colony was Charles de Sailley who is said to have been the older brother of Abraham.[2] Whether or not this is true is of little importance for this record since de Sailley left no known male descendants. The second Sallee, whose given name was Henry, emigrated from Switzerland to South Carolina where he received a grant of 200 acres in Orangeburgh Township, Berkley County.[3] He did leave many descendants, but no attempt is made to identify them in this account.

As shown on the accompanying Ancestor Chart, Henry Hardin Sallee, was the great[4] grandson of Abraham Sallé. A chapter will be devoted to each of the seven men in the line. An additional chapter will relate what is known about both of the two other main families in this pedigree: Leavell and Tudor. A final chapter will name some Sallee's whose connection to the emigrants is not known. Each chapter will tell what is known about its subject; his progeny; and, in some instances, the line of his spouse.

Most of the data will be on Family Group sheets. The sheets for an individual in direct line will be identified by the number of that individual on the Ancestor Chart, for example: the Family Group sheet for Moses

---

1. John Bennett Boddie, Historical Southern Families, Vol. I, p. 143.
2. Hester L. Garrett, A Book of Garretts, p. 392.
3. History of Orangeburg County, pp. 28-29.

Sallé, grandfather of Henry Hardin Sallee, will have the numeral 4 on the upper right hand corner. The sheet for an individual who is not in direct line will have the number of his ancestor who is in the direct line plus the number which shows his place on his father's sheet, for example: the Family Group sheet for Henry Jackson Sallee, Moses's eldest child, will be identified by these numerals, 4 - 1, and the Family Group sheet for Henry Jackson Sallee's third child, Moses Willard Sallee, will have 4 - 1 - 3. In this way the relationships can be recognized, and since the sheets will be arranged in numerical order, it should be easy to follow the "side" line. In addition, the pages in this compilation will be numbered consecutively and a complete index at the end will refer to these pages.

In this compilation, much of the material has been prepared by individuals other than this writer. They are too numerous to be named here, but an attempt has been made to give proper credit in each instance. It has not always been possible to secure permission to use such data; it is hoped this apology will suffice in lieu of such permission. In several instances, a sheet may include data from several sources, including this writer, and no credit is given to others. He has done almost all of the research on the first four individuals in the main Sallee line.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	HENRY HARDIN SALLEE, NO. 1	1
II.	BLUMER PERRY SALLEE, NO. 2	22
III.	MOSES SALLÉ, (SALLEE, SALLY) NO. 4	35
	Henry Jackson Sallee	44
	Elizabeth Charity Sallee Holmes	50
IV.	HENRY SALLÉ, NO. 8	51
	John Sallee (The Parkers)	56
	William Henry Sallee	58
V.	ISAAC SALLÉ, NO. 16, AND RELATED HUGUENOTS	61
VI.	PIERRE SALLÉ, NO. 32	72
	Jacob Bondurant Sallee	75
	Joseph Adolphus Sallé	88
VII.	ABRAHAM SALLÉ, NO. 64, THE EMIGRANT	90
	Abraham Sallé, II	96
	William Sallé	100
VIII.	NON-SALLEE ANCESTORS	113
	Edward Leavell Line	113
	John Leavell Line	116
	The Tudor-Turner Lines	118
IX.	UNCONNECTED SALLEES	125
	Pierre Sallee	125
	The Van Winkle Pedigree	129
	Stephen Sallee	130
	Oliver P. Sallee	131
	Thomas (?) James Sallee	141
	John Sallee	144
APPENDIX		147
	A Bill of Sale of Blumer Tuder	148
	Excerpts from the Little Pigeon Creek Baptist Church Minute Book	153
INDEX		161

CHAPTER I, HENRY HARDIN SALLEE, NO. 1

One of the more interesting discoveries about Henry Hardin Sallee was how little he and his children knew about their ancestry. However, all agreed that the Sallee family came from France at some unknown time in the past. It is very doubtful if any of them had the slightest idea that at least 45 per cent of Henry's heredity was French Huguenot. In fact, it is somewhat amazing that this was true after seven generations.

There is a dearth of objective evidence about the life of Henry. At the beginning of his research, this writer was not sure he could prove his relationship to the grandfather who was part of his earliest memories. Gradually, records have been found which establish this and other relationships. Even so, very little is known about his life up to the age of sixteen except that he was born in or near Hannibal, Missouri; that his parents were living in southern Boone county, Indiana, in 1850; and that he was living with his parents in the neighborhood of Boxley, Hamilton county, Indiana, in 1864. Sometime during his early years, he had cut his instep with an axe while chopping wood which accident left him with a permanent limp.

In January, 1864, Henry, his brother Moses, and three cousins: Moses W. Sallee, R. F. Tudor, and Joel B. W. Holmes went to Indianapolis to enlist in the army. All were accepted except Henry. For the remainder of the war, these men and his older brother, Linzey, who had enlisted in 1861, wrote him letters which seem to be trying to console him for being rejected. By 1868, Henry is living in the neighborhood of Pittsboro, Hendricks county, Indiana. There was a cobbler in Pittsboro who is said to have been renowned not only for his craftmanship but also for teaching his trade to others. Henry's grandfather Sallee was living nearby in Boone county. It seems quite likely that Henry was learning his trade at this time. In a note, Henry states that he visited his grandfather in Kansas in 1870, and a son says that he went on west to Colorado before returning home.

Some three years elapse before the next definite record, but among his mementos was an undated clipping which reads:

> Mr. Sallee taught a few miles southeast of Tipton; he had a rather rough time of it, and reported to the trustee that $1.50 was as much as he could expect for teaching school, but it was too little for teaching school and fighting the boys too. The trustee was obdurate and Mr. Sallee resigned. His head was level.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Henry Hardin Sallee, No. 1

This Information Obtained From:	Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Family letters and pictures	Birth	12 Apr. 1848	Hannibal		Missouri	Sign Painter
	Chr'nd					Penmanship Teacher
Vital Statistics, Tipton Co., In., 1891-96, p. 36	Mar.	4 Mar. 1873		Tipton	Indiana	
	Death	9 June 1927	Bay Village		Ohio	
Birth Certificate, PBS	Burial	17 Sep. 1940	Sharpsville	Tipton	Indiana	Cremated
List of Marriages, Tipton County, Indiana	Places of Residence Chiefly Indiana					
	Occupation Cobbler		Church Affiliation		Military Rec.	
	Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. Married four times					
1880 Census, Tipton Co., p. 20	His Father Bloomer Perry Sallee		Mother's Maiden Name Athaline Mary Leavell			

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary Catherine McLaughlin (Jones)

	Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Newspaper Clippings (Papers, 177)	Birth	1859		Decatur	Indiana	
	Chr'nd					
	Death	30 June 1896		Tipton	Indiana	
	Burial		Sharpsville	Tipton	Indiana	
Compiler	Places of Residence Indiana					
Address	Occupation if other than Housewife			Church Affiliation		
City, State	Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.					
Date	Her Father William McLaughlin		Mother's Maiden Name Margaret E. Wilburn			

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 Admiral	Birth	1876	Sharpsville	Tipton	Indiana	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	2 Perry (?)	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	3 Myrtle Onor	Birth	13 Dec. 1879	Sharpsville	Tipton	Indiana	Tailor
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	10 Apr. 1897		Tipton	Indiana	
	Carl Edward Bolton	Death	1 June 1952	Bridgeton	Cumberland	New Jersey	
		Burial		Bridgeton	Cumberland	New Jersey	
M	4 Webster Irby	Birth	11 Dec. 1882	Sharpsville	Tipton	Indiana	Salesman
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					Industrialist
	June Henze	Death	4 July 1938			Ohio	
		Burial					
M	5 Guy Delano	Birth	9 Feb. 1885	Sharpsville	Tipton	Indiana	Painter
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	28 Mar. 1921	Indianapolis	Marion	Indiana	Salesman
	(4) Edna Stahl	Death	1 June 1945	Indianapolis	Marion	Indiana	Merchant
		Burial		Indianapolis	Marion	Indiana	
	6 Stillbirth	Birth					Exact place
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					in sequence of
		Death					births not known
		Burial					
M	7 Paul Beverly	Birth	19 July 1887	Sharpsville	Tipton	Indiana	Painter
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	1 Oct. 1921	Council Bluffs		Iowa	Paperhanger
	Estelle Roberta King	Death	7 Apr. 1948	Ft. Benj. Harrison	Marion	Indiana	
		Burial	10 Apr. 1948	Indianapolis	Marion	Indiana	
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 500, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Since his father was living in this area in 1870 and since Henry did teach penmanship at other times, it seems quite likely that this account refers to him. The newspaper account by his son, Paul, suggests an interest in medicine which may have occupied some of these years. However, he was called "Dock" in the earlier letters.

On 5 March, 1873, Henry Hardin Sallee and Mary Catherine McLaughlin were married. The "Jones" on the license was the name of her stepfather. Inasmuch as she was only fourteen years old, an affidavit of consent was required. This is included in this pedigree because it seems to miss the point completely. Her half-brother, Orlando W. Stevens, certifies that the almost 26-years-old groom is of proper age and states nothing about his teen-age sister. The couple lived in Sharpsville, Tipton county, Indiana, for the next seventeen or eighteen years where Henry was the village cobbler. Here, all their children were born. Henry gained title to a small lot which he sold 9 July, 1882 (Deed Record 14, p. 535). Apparently he did not have a clear title because his half-sister, Margaret Gipson Snodgrass sued him, obtained judgment, and a sheriff's sale resulted (Sheriff Book 2, April 17, 1884). The 1880 census, dated 12 June, lists this family on p. 20 as follows:

Sallee, H. H.	age	35	Occupation Cobbler
Mary		20	
Admiral		4	
Oner		6/12	
Stevens, O. W.		23	Brother-in-law

The family moved to Indianapolis in 1890/91 where they were living on Nordyke Avenue in West Indianapolis in 1892. They apparently were back in Tipton county by 1894, if not sooner, because the writer has a certificate from Tipton High School dated 6 May, 1896 showing that Onor was enrolled in the second year having completed the first year satisfactorily. After Mary Catherine died of a malignancy in 1896, Henry married three more times; reportedly, two marriages were attempts to provide a home for his children. One marriage was to Hester J. Florea on 26 July, 1898, (Tipton County Marriage Book 9, p. 27). His fourth wife, Cora, was married about 1902. She had a young daughter by a previous marriage. Despite these marriages, the family disintegrated after Mary Catherine's death. Myrtle Onor was married nine months later. Guy was taken in for several years by a farmer named Bowlby who lived near Sharpsville. Apparently, the other two boys were left to shift for themselves.

Henry H. Sallee
TO
Mary C. Jones } ss.

Be it Remembered, That on this 3d day of March, 1873, the following Marriage License was issued, to-wit:

INDIANA, TO-WIT: TIPTON COUNTY.

TO ALL WHO SHALL SEE THESE PRESENTS,---GREETING:

Know Ye, That any person empowered by law to solemnize Marriages, is hereby authorized to join together as Husband and Wife, Henry H. Sallee and Mary C. Jones, and for so doing, this shall be his sufficient authority.

SEAL.

In Testimony Whereof, I, E. A. Overman Clerk of the Tipton Circuit Court, hereunto subscribe my name, and affix the Seal of said Court, at Tipton, this 3d day of March, 1873

Emsley A Overman Clerk.

Be it further Remembered, That on this 5" day of March, 1873, the following Certificate was filed in my office, to-wit:

INDIANA, TO-WIT: TIPTON COUNTY.

This Certifies, That I joined in marriage as Husband and Wife, Henry H. Sallee and Mary C. Jones, on the 4" day of March, 1873

Elder S. G. Clark

= 4 =

affidavit & consent on file

70

THE STATE OF INDIANA, } ss.

TIPTON COUNTY,

Before me, E. A. Overman, Clerk of the Circuit Court of the County aforesaid, personally came the undersigned, who being by me duly sworn, upon his oath saith, that he is a resident of Tipton County, aforesaid; that he is acquainted with Henry H. Sallee that he hath reason to, and verily doth believe the said ~~parties~~ Henry H. Sallee to be of lawful age to marry, without the consent of his parents or guardian; that he knows no lawful reason why the said ~~parties~~ Henry H. Sallee should not marry, and that the ~~said~~ Mary C. Jones is a resident of said County of Tipton, and has resided therein for one month immediately previous to this date.

Signed,

Orlando W. Stevens

Subscribed and sworn to

In Witness of ~~Which~~, ~~I have hereunto set my hand~~, this 3rd day of March, 1873.

E. A. Overman, Clerk.

Henry lived in Indianapolis most of his remaining years, but a picture of him and his son, Guy, taken in LaPorte, Indiana, 1901/2, is the next record of him. In 1902-3, he was operating a cobbler shop on Warren Street just north of Oliver Avenue in Indianapolis. When he began as a cobbler, shoes and boots, especially, were custom made. He would have a customer stand on a piece of paper in his stocking feet. He would draw an outline of the customer's feet with a pencil, and with this pattern and information as to style and kind of leather, he made the shoes. His equipment was a combination bench and seat with a vise on one side. His tools and materials were at the opposite end of the bench from where he sat. The leather was soaked to make it pliable, and then the uppers were shaped over wooden forms. The same kind of bench was used in Williamsburg two centuries earlier.

In 1913-14, Henry lived for many months with his daughter in Alton, Illinois. At this time, Henry earned most of his money by painting signs. He was especially adept at gold leaf work. He always had his kit with him and he could practically always earn a few dollars, possibly because in hard times, merchants needed advertising more than when times were better. Less frequently, he would paint houses.

Henry lived with his daughter again in 1922-3 at Bridgeton, New Jersey. Altho he was now in his middle seventies, he was still able to find employment as a shoe repairman. He was back in Indianapolis in 1925 and 1926. By March 23, 1927, he was living with his son, Webster, in Cleveland. A kidney condition became so serious that it was necessary to place him in a nursing home where he soon died. Henry's body was cremated and his ashes were kept by his sons until the summer of 1940 when they were buried by the side of Mary Catherine in Sharpsville Cemetery, Section 3, Tier 1, Lot 1.

Henry Hardin Sallee was a short man, only slightly over five feet tall, but he was big-chested and heavy for his height. He might have been considered handsome with a well-shaped head, blond curly hair, blue eyes, and a thin aquiline nose with finely carved nostrils. He was an excellent "book" checker player. One characteristic which Floyd Bolton remembers is that he never did hear Henry use vulgarity or profanity. Unquestionably, he was a quite talented person who did not contribute in proportion to his potential. He certainly was not successful as a husband and a father. He would be gone for long periods during which the family would be practically destitute. However, it is interesting to note that eleven of his descendants

sketch of the Life of Doc Sallee Is Given by Son.

The Tribune has received a letter from Paul Sallee, who resides at Dabney, Ind., and enclosed is a sketch of the life of Doc Sallee, pioneer resident of this city, who died several days ago. At the time of the death of this man the facts of his life were published in this paper. The letter follows:

Mr. Editor:

To amplify the statement of the death of my father, Mr. H. H. Sallee which appeared in a Tipton paper some time ago, and just came into my possession I would like to submit the following sketch of his life and death.

Henry H. Sallee was born in St. Charles Co., Missouri, April 12th, 1848. He came to Indiana with his parents when a boy, marrying Catherine M. Stevens, May 18th, 1873, making his home in Sharpsville until 1891. Six children were born to this marriage, four of whom are living, Mrs. Carl E. Bolton, W. I. Guy D. and Paul B. Sallee.

For a number of years Mr. Sallee and his family resided in Tipton. While here he was engaged in insurance, shoe cobbling and painting. He developed a wide acquaintance because of his friendliness and congeniality, being known by his acquaintances as "Doc."

In Mr. Sallee's early life he desired to become a doctor. He attached himself to an uncle who was one of the old school of medicine. Doc's duties were to saddle the horses and accompany his uncle through the woods and marshes of Tipton and Howard counties, and help dispense the pills and powders to the patient as well as spiritual and political advice to the family. From this relation he was given the title of Doc. After leaving Sharpsville in 1890 Mr. Sallee studied medicine in Indianapolis, but the panic of 1893 along with the responsibilities of a large family made it impossible for him to continue.

In Doc's boyhood days he preferred to read and practice penmanship to splitting logs. He developed much skill with the pen, organizing penmanship classes in central Indiana. After the civil war he left home making a trip to Colorado, intending to make his expenses by the skill of his pen and his knowledge of books. He soon realized that the Western frontiersman was more interested in cattle than in penmanship, so he returned to Indiana.

Doc had a fertile and active mind. With his aggressiveness and general capabilities he could have achieved success in any field he may have chosen, but his general inclination was "happy go lucky," preferring to be one of the boys enjoying the fleeting pleasures of jovial friendship.

Whatever Doc's acquaintances or public life may have been he never brought it into the family group. His conduct and advice to his family was of the highest. He believed and practiced in his home life that good example and sound moral advice is preferable to set rules of popular conduct.

Doc was an exhaustive reader of the Bible and liked to quote to his friends and relatives some of the highest moral teachings of Christ, such as "He that is without sin let him cast the first stone," and "Judge not, lest ye be judged."

Mr. Sallee's death on June 9th was a great shock to his family. His death is deeply mourned by those who knew him intimately for those good qualities which he possessed.

His ashes will be interred in the Sallee burial ground at Sharpsville in the near future.

PAUL B. SALLEE.

have attended college; seven have graduated, and two more probably will do so soon. One great[2] grandchild is a highschool junior.

There is very little known about Mary Catherine McLaughlin which has not been written above. The official record of her death names her parents and states that she was born in Decatur county, Indiana. The writer remembers a picture which showed her as a brunette. This is supported by the fact that three of the surviving children were dark. She apparently was taller than Henry since all four children were appreciably taller than he. People remember her as a nice person with a fine sense of humor. Tradition says Henry taught her to read after their marriage.

The only record of Myrtle Onor Sallee Bolton, 1-3, which is included in this pedigree is her marriage license, since most of the vital information is given on either her parents' or her son's family group sheet. When she was married, she and her husband started living at his mother's home southeast of Tipton. This house burned during the winter of 1897-8 and the young couple moved into Tipton where the husband worked as a railroad switchman. In about a year, they moved to Indianapolis where they lived, except for about five months, for the next ten years. Here Carl worked at E. C. Atkins & Company and learned his trade of saw smith. In 1900-01, Onor had two operations for peritonitis. By 1905 she was sewing for the Kahn Tailoring Company and continued to do so until the family moved to Alton, Illinois. She was a member and Pocahontas (presiding officer) of the Daughters of Pocahontas while in Indianapolis.

In 1909, her husband, Carl E. Bolton, was hired by the Illinois Glass Company of Alton, Illinois. This job lasted until he was disabled by a heart attack in 1940. In 1920, he was transferred to Bridgeton, New Jersey, where they lived the rest of their lives. In Alton, the family was identified with the Congregational Church; in Bridgeton, with the Baptist. In Bridgeton, Onor was an active member of the Eastern Star. She was a tall (5' 8"), large, dynamic brunette. As a young woman, she weighed around 145 pounds, but she started gaining weight around 1913 and weighed between 220 and 240 pounds during her last twenty years.

Family group sheets for her son, Floyd B. Bolton 1-3-1 and her two granddaughters, Beverly Beatrice Bolton Cooley, 1-3-1-1, and Marie Onor Bolton Havens, 1-3-1-2, follow. For the ancestry of Carl Edward Bolton, see: Floyd B.Bolton, The Pedigree of Jessie Benton Fremont Mallery Bolton Porter, Hammond, Indiana, 1974.

Carl E. Bolton
TO
Onor M. Sallee } SS:

Be it Remembered, *That on this* 9" *day of* April, 1897, *the following Marriage License was issued, to-wit:*

INDIANA, TO-WIT: TIPTON COUNTY.

TO ALL WHO SHALL SEE THESE PRESENTS—GREETING:

Know Ye, *That any person empowered by law to solemnize Marriages, is hereby authorized to join together as Husband and Wife,* Carl E. Bolton *and* Onor M. Sallee, *and for so doing this shall be his sufficient authority.*

In Testimony Whereof, *I,* A. T. Fielding, *Clerk of the Tipton Circuit Court, hereunto subscribe my name, and affix the Seal of said Court, this* 9" *day of* April 1897

[SEAL.]

A. T. Fielding, *Clerk.*

Be it Further Remembered, *That on this* 17 *day of* April 1897, *the following Certificate was filed in my office, to-wit:*

INDIANA, TO-WIT: TIPTON COUNTY, SS:

This Certifies, *That I joined in marriage as Husband and Wife,* Carl E Bolton *and* Onor M Sallee, *on the* 10" *day of* April 1897

Eld. George Bosell

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Floyd Beverly Bolton (1-3-1)

This Information Obtained From:	Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth Certificates	Birth	19 Mar. 1898	Tipton	Tipton	Indiana	Accounting
	Chr'nd					Psychometrist
Baptismal Certificate	Mar.	13 May, 1924	Doylestown		Pennsylvania	
	Death					
Marriage License	Burial					

Places of Residence Chiefly in Calumet Region, Lake County, Indiana

Bible of Myrtle Onor Sallee Bolton

Occupation Educator Church Affiliation Congregational Military Rec. Army 1918

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Carl Edward Bolton Mother's Maiden Name Myrtle Onor Sallee

Will, Myrtle Onor Bolton

Wife's Full Maiden Name Beatrice Elizabeth Harris

	Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
See Autobiography and Papers	Birth	19 July 1901	Winslow Jct.	Camden	New Jersey	
	Chr'nd					
	Death					
	Burial					

Compiler Floyd B. Bolton

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence Chiefly in Calumet Region, Lake County, Indiana

Occupation if other than Housewife Salesperson (single) Church Affiliation Congregational

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father David Harris Mother's Maiden Name Eunice Lafferty

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
F	1 Beverly Beatrice	Birth	8 Feb. 1925	Vineland	Cumberland	New Jersey	Primary Teacher
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	2 Dec. 1946	Brazil		Indiana	Clerk
	Harlan Ray Cooley	Death					Indiana State
		Burial					Teachers C. '47
F	2 Marie Onor	Birth	23 June 1927	Seattle		Washington	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	14 Feb. 1948	East Chicago	Lake	Indiana	
	Thomas Fred Havens	Death					
		Burial					
M	3 Thomas Edward	Birth	7 Mar. 1935	East Chicago	Lake	Indiana	Mechanical
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					Engineer
		Death					Purdue U. '56
		Burial					
	4	Birth	FACTS ABOUT	FLOYD B. BOLTON			
	Full Name of Spouse* EDUCATION	Mar.					
		Death	Jan. 1911	Graduated eighth grade, Lincoln School, Alton, Ill.			
		Burial	22 Jan. 1915	Alton High School			" "
	5	Birth	12 June 1919	Shurtleff College, PhB			" "
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	28 Aug. 1936	University of Chicago, AM			Chicago, Ill.
		Death	Summer 1942	Cornell University			Ithaca, N. Y.
		Burial	July 1947	University of Chicago			Chicago, Ill.
	6	Birth	August 1954	Purdue University			Limberlost, Ind.
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	July 1959	University of Maine			Bethel, Maine
	VOCATIONS	Death					
		Burial	Educator	Highschool teacher:			
	7	Birth		Troy, Illinois			1919-20
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.		Grand Junction, Colo.			1920
		Death		East Chicago, Indiana			1929-37
		Burial		Administrator: East Chicago, Ind.			1937-64
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	Psychometrist:	East Chicago Public Schools			1935-64, 1965-6
		Death		Division Vocational Rehabilitation			1947-
		Burial		Lake County Assn. for Retarded Child			1973-
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	Accountant &	Illinois Glass Company			1921-26
		Death	clerk	Maxwell Land Grant Company			1926-7
		Burial		Hubbard Steel Foundry			1928-9
	10	Birth		Inland Steel Company (part-time)			1934-45
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.		East Chicago Teachers Credit Union			1944-64
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name Harlan Ray Cooley

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	8 May, 1929	Detroit		Michigan	Died of a
Chr'nd					brain tumor
Mar.	2 Dec. 1946	Brazil	Clay	Indiana	
Death	7 Nov. 1970	Largo	Pinellas	Florida	
Burial					

Places of Residence Chiefly Terre Haute, and Indianapolis, Indiana

Occupation Salesman Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. (2) Dalton

His Father Leonard Cooley Mother's Maiden Name Marie Lucille

Wife's Full Maiden Name Beverly Beatrice Bolton (1-3-1-1)

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	8 Feb. 1925	Vineland	Cumberland	New Jersey	
Chr'nd	June 1963	Divorced			Comptometer
Death					operator
Burial					

Compiler Floyd B. Bolton

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence East Chicago and Indianapolis, Indiana

Occupation if other than Housewife Teacher Church Affiliation Presbyterian

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Floyd B. Bolton Mother's Maiden Name Beatrice E. Harris

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
F	1 Janice Marie	Birth	15 Mar. 1948	Indianapolis	Marion	Indiana	Stenographer
	Full Name of Spouse* Paul Edwin Flexman	Mar.	28 Jan. 1967	Indianapolis	Marion	Indiana	Divorced
		Death					27 Mar. 1973
		Burial					
M.	2 Harlan Ray	Birth	12 June 1952	Indianapolis	Marion	Indiana	Divorced
	Full Name of Spouse* Diana Jo Davidson	Mar.	13 Dec. 1969	Indianapolis	Marion	Indiana	Apr. 1972
		Death					Issue:
		Burial					Jenifer
M	3 James David	Birth	21 Jan. 1954	Indianapolis	Marion	Indiana	Celeste
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	Still born				
		Burial					
M	4 Gar Edward	Birth	24 Mar. 1955	Indianapolis	Marion	Indiana	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	5 Barbara Ann	Birth	13 Nov. 1957	Indianapolis	Marion	Indiana	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with titles and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name Thomas Fred Havens

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	15 Aug. 1922	Greenfield	Hancock	Indiana	Mechanical engineer
Chr'nd					
Mar.	14 Feb. 1948	East Chicago	Lake	Indiana	Rose Poly 1947
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence Greenfield, Fort Wayne Indiana

Occupation Engineer Church Affiliation Methodist Military Rec. World War II

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Fred Telley Havens Mother's Maiden Name Hilda Elizabeth Thomas

Wife's Full Maiden Name Marie Onor Bolton (1-3-1-2)

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	23 June 1927	Seattle		Washington	
Chr'nd					Salesperson
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence East Chicago and Fort Wayne, Indiana

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation Presbyterian, Methodist

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Floyd B. Bolton Mother's Maiden Name Beatrice E. Harris

Compiler Floyd B. Bolton

Address

City, State

Date

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 Thomas Roy Full Name of Spouse* Ann Marie Sharpin	Birth	22 Nov. 1944	Fort Wayne	Allen	Indiana	
		Mar.	3 Mar. 1973	Fort Wayne	Allen	Indiana	
		Death					
		Burial					
F.	2 Susan Elizabeth Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	8 Aug. 1951	Fort Wayne	Allen	Indiana	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	3 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

Form A1. Copyright 1943 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with title and full description of many genealogical aids.

Relatively little is known about Webster Irby Sallee, the fourth child of Henry Hardin Sallee. His siblings have said that he quit Shortridge High School, Indianapolis, shortly before graduation. The writer's first recollection of him was of his marriage to June Henze, probably in the early summer of 1903. She was the daughter of a retail coal and ice merchant whose yard was located somewhere around the intersection of Oriental Street and Southeastern Avenus.

This marriage seems to have provided a base for a rapid rise in the coal business, and it was not too many years later that "W. I." was the president of a company with coal mines in southwestern Indiana. His rise seems to have been the result of exceptional ability to sell. Another factor may have been that he was a better than 200 bowler, good enough to be the member of intercity teams.

He removed to Detroit, probably before 1913, when he came to Alton to visit his sister. While in Detroit, he became involved in molding sand as well as coal. A letter written in the spring of 1929 states that he was earning $12,000 a year and was doing a lot of business in Milwaukee; that his wife was in Cleveland; and that Ruth, their sole child, had graduated from the School of Architecture, University of Michigan, and was working on her third commission, a $40,000 dwelling.

They must have moved to Cleveland around this time. His sister visited him there in August of 1934 at his impressive suburban residence in Lakewood. Not surprisingly, since this was in the depth of the depression, he was having a difficult time maintaining his family in the manner to which they had become accustomed. He had designed and marketed an iron door stop which commemorated the N.R.A. At that time he was preparing to market a machine he had invented to pulverize limestone, coal, and similar materials. W. I. died 4 July, 1938, as the result of choking while eating.

After his death, his widow and daughter operated a gift shop. June Henze Sallee died in May, 1942. During the war, Ruth met and married a widower, Clayton C. Crouch. Upon his retirement, they settled in Madeira Beach, Florida. As the family group sheet shows. they were the parents of one son, Clayton Eugene, who graduated from Georgia Tech in industrial psychology. After a tour in the army, he returned to Tech where he enrolled in graduate school.

FAMILY GROUP No.

Husband's Full Name Webster Irby Sallee (1-4)

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	11 Dec. 1882	Sharpsville	Tipton	Indiana	
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	4 July 1938				
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Salesman Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Henry Hardin Sallee Mother's Maiden Name Mary Catherine McLaughlin

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler Floyd B. Bolton

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
F	1 (2) Ruth	Birth	27 Sep. 1905	Indianapolis	Marion	Indiana	Architect
	Full Name of Spouse* Clayton C. Crouch	Mar.					Michigan U.
		Death					
		Burial					
		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.		ISSUE			
		Death					
		Burial					
M	1 Clayton Eugene Crouch	Birth					Georgia Tech
	Full Name of Spouse* Melody	Mar.					Industrial
		Death					Psychology
		Burial					

Form A1. Copyright 1943 by The Everton Publishers Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

The first record of Guy Delano Sallee (1-5) which has been located is a picture taken with his father in Laporte, Indiana, about 1901. On 15 April, 1942, he wrote a brief biography which states that he finished grammar school when he was sixteen and later he devotes several more sentences to other people who taught him afterward. However, he writes that he was an apprentice for five years. During this period he did work for Thomas Cusack painting roadside signboards, and he could have been an apprentice, but he also "bummed" around the country, frequently with his younger brother, Paul. In 1902 they came to Onor's house with a Great Dane "to get the wrinkles taken out of their bellies".

Guy went to Cheyene, Wyoming, in 1906 and was a charter member of Decorators Union #571, organized on 3 January, 1907. The autobiography mentions other union activities including positions of leadership. He was back in Indianapolis at Easter time in 1909. Between then and 1914, he married a second time, and he and Paul had a successful painting business. In late 1914 or early 1915, the brothers came to Alton where they helped an Italian artist, Antonino Passalaqua, decorate the cathedral. Guy married his third wife and stayed in Alton for at least two years.

The next certain date is 28 March, 1921, when he married Edna Stahl. A picture taken in 1924 shows her holding their son, Royal, in front of a store he was operating on North Alabama Street, Indianapolis. Following this, he spent several years selling doctor books. However, by 1929 he was operating a spray-painting business from a garage next to his dwelling on Woodside Drive in Indianapolis and lobbying against a bill in the Legislature to prohibit spray painting. In April, 1932, he sued the State because a job on which he had bid was awarded to a higher bidder. He had paid his only visit to his nephew, Floyd, the month before. In November, 1941, he told Paul that he had made $6,000 the previous year. Early in 1943, a cardiograph showed heart damage and a doctor certified that he was unable to work.

Guy's son, A. Royal Sallee (1-5-1), continued his father's business with greater financial success and much greater recognition, having been elected president of the Indianapolis painting contractors organization several times and the State group in 1964. He was also president of his Lions Club. He considered his father a hard taskmaster who expected him to know how to perform tasks without instruction.

FAMILY GROUP No. ____

Husband's Full Name Guy Delano Sallee (1-5)

This Information Obtained From:
His autobiography
Pictures
Some correspondence
Personal recollections

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	9 Feb. 1885	Sharpsville	Tipton	Indiana	Painter
Chr'nd					Salesman
Mar.	28 Mar. 1921	Indianapolis	Marion	Indiana	Merchant
Death	1 June 1945	Indianapolis	Marion	Indiana	
Burial		Washington Park Cem.	Indianapolis		

Places of Residence Primarily Sharpsville and Indianapolis
Occupation ____ Church Affiliation ____ Military Rec. Militia (?)
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. (1) Ada ____ (2) ____ (3) ____
His Father Henry Hardin Sallee Mother's Maiden Name Mary C. McLaughlin

Wife's Full Maiden Name Edna Stahl (4)

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1890				Stenographer
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler
Address
City, State
Date

Places of Residence
Occupation if other than Housewife ____ Church Affiliation
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
Her Father ____ Stahl Mother's Maiden Name Anna Rich

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
F	2 Doris Jean	Birth	28 Dec. 1924	Indianapolis	Marion	Indiana	
	Full Name of Spouse* Robert Eugene Beasley	Mar.	25 Sep. 1944	Indianapolis	Marion	Indiana	
		Death					
		Born	13 June 1926	to: Barnard Guy Beasley and Lillian			V. Zeigler
M	ISSUE: 1 Robert Eugene, Jr.	Birth	24 Mar. 1946	Indianapolis	Marion	Indiana	Salesman
	Full Name of Spouse* Mrs. Barbara Crouch	Mar.	19 Apr. 1970	Indianapolis	Marion	Indiana	
		Death					
		Burial	Issue: Michael Lynn (foster), Robin Gabrielle				
M	2 Val Richard Beasley	Birth	2 Nov. 1948	Indianapolis	Marion	Indiana	Veterinarian
	Full Name of Spouse* Victoria Nahas	Mar.	5 June 1971	Indianapolis	Marion	Indiana	
		Death					
		Burial	She is Lebanese				
		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	NOTE: THESE TWO CHILDREN AND THEIR FAMILIES ARE				
		Death	LISTED IN REVERSE ORDER.				
		Burial					
M	1 A. Royal Sallee	Birth	1 Feb. 1923	Indianapolis	Marion	Indiana	Painting
	Full Name of Spouse* Betty Adams	Mar.	23 Feb. 1946	Indianapolis	Marion	Indiana	contractor
		Death	15 Dec. 1972	Indianapolis	Marion	Indiana	
		Born	30 Jan. 1925	dau. of: Arthur Adams and Jessie Elizabeth Poe			
M	ISSUE: 1 A. Royal, Jr.	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	Premature; died shortly after birth.				
		Death					
		Burial					
M	2 Phillip Guy	Birth	15 Apr. 1949	Indianapolis	Marion	Indiana	
	Full Name of Spouse* Mary Halloran	Mar.	11 Feb. 1967	Indianapolis	Marion	Indiana	
		Death					
		Burial					
	ISSUE:	Birth	Annette Barbara	b. 6 July 1967			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	Vinson Guy	b. 14 May 1952			
		Death					
		Burial					
M	3 Mark Paul	Birth	14 May 1952	Indianapolis	Marion	Indiana	Issue:
	Full Name of Spouse* Brenda Sue Isham	Mar.					Jena Marie
		Death					
		Burial		b. 17 May, 1951			
M	4 Bruce Webster	Birth	21 May 1956	Indianapolis	Marion	Indiana	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1. Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

It is interesting to contrast this evaluation with that of his sister, Doris Jean Sallee Beasley (1-5-2), who wrote on 15 December, 1973 saying:

> "We had a mutual respect and love that enabled me to see.....that he was a man that I would always be proud to say was my father. When I was six Dad had to tell Royal and I there was no Santa, he did it with tears in his eyes.....He was always fighting for some underdog .....he fought into court the issue that children in our area had no transportation to attend high school.....He could repair things beyond anyone's imagination. He also invented a few things; one was a can opener in a pocker knife when he was about 15.....Dad ran for State Representative as a Democrat and lost (1942), the next election he ran for the same office as a Republican and.....lost again.....He went swimming with us, built us kites, blew up and cussed us, but most of all, loved us."

Guy resembled his father very much with his blue eyes and blond curly hair, but he was much larger, being five feet nine inches tall and correspondingly larger everywhere. Like his siblings, he was a proud person. When Mrs. Bernice Sallee Martin wrote asking for information about his family, he responded rather fully on 2 February, 1936. This letter contained some wild conjectures about the distant ancestors, but contained information about his grandfather, Blumer Perry Sallee, #2; specifically:

1. Blumer had a brother named Jackson;
2. His wife, Athaline Mary, was a cousin;
3. They had met and married when Blumer was going west;
4. The Boone county Sallee's (Jackson's descendants) and the Tipton county Sallee's (Blumer's descendants) were related, but if he knew, he did not say how.

He also stated that there were five apparently unrelated groups of Sallee's in Indianapolis, which is true today.

Any discussion of Paul Beverly Sallee (1-7) must start with his personality. As mentioned above, he was not quite nine when his mother died. His sister married within a year, and it was several years before she was in a position to give him shelter. His brother, Guy, was taken in by a man who wanted to adopt him. Nobody wanted Paul, and he never forgave the world for rejecting him. His schooling, likewise, was much less than that of his siblings. He read assiduously all of his life to overcome this handicap (and was remarkably successful), and he would resent the slightest criticism of his learning. In addition, he was short, 5' 6", and small-boned. His testicles were not descended, so a feeling of physical inferiority is easily understood. As a result, he could not get along with his wife or his close relatives, and he was definitely anti-establishment.

WRITE PLAINLY, WITH UNFADING INK OR INDELIBLE PENCIL. THIS IS A PERMANENT RECORD.

N. B.—In case of more than one child at a birth, a SEPARATE RETURN must be made for each, and the number of each, in order of birth, stated. This certificate must be filed by the attending Physician or Midwife with the Local Health Officer within 36 hours after birth.

INDIANA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS

CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH

Copy from Birth Records - of Tipton Co - Ind.

PLACE OF BIRTH

County of Tipton

Township of Liberty

Town of Sharpsville

or

City of

(No. ..... St.; ..... Ward)

Registered No. .....

FULL NAME OF CHILD Paul Beverly Sallee W.B. Huron H.O.

If child is not named, make supplemental report.

Sex of Child M	Twin, Triplet, or other? and Number in order of birth (To be answered only in event of plural births)	Legitimate? Yes	Date of Birth July (Month) 19 (Day) 1887 (Year)

FATHER		MOTHER	
Full Name	Henry H. Sallee	Full Maiden Name	Mary Catharine Jones
Residence	Sharpsville	Residence	Sharpsville Ind
Color or Race	W	Color or Race	W
Age at last Birthday	39 (Years)	Age at last Birthday	29 (Years)
Birthplace	Hannibal Mo.	Birthplace	Decatur Co Ind
Occupation	Cobbler	Occupation	

Number of children born to this mother, including present birth 7	Number of children, of this mother, now living, including present birth	Were precautions taken against ophthalmia neonatorum? .....

CERTIFICATE OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN OR MIDWIFE.*

I hereby certify that I attended the birth of this child, who was ..... at ..... M. on the date above stated.

(Born alive or Stillborn)

*When there was no attending physician or midwife, then the father, householder, etc., should make this return. A stillborn child is one that neither breathes nor shows other evidence of life after birth.

(Signature) D.P. Rubush

attending Phys

(Attending physician, midwife, householder.)

~~Given name added from a supplemental~~ report ....., 19.....

Address Sharpsville Ind

Filed Aug 2, 1887

HEALTH OFFICER.

HEALTH OFFICER.

The available records do not indicate when or how he learned decorating, but since he sometimes travelled with Guy, it is possible that he too worked for Cusack. However, as a journeyman, he usually worked as a paper hanger. For several years, he would work in either Chicago or Indianapolis in the spring and summer and in Florida in the fall and winter. The first grapefruit Onor Sallee Bolton's family ever tasted were sent to them from Florida by Paul.

An early example of his anti-establishment proclivities was joining the International Workers of the World (I.W.W.). He soon recognized that growing craft unions were a more practical approach at that time, so he joined that labor movement and was a leader in the struggle to establish the building trades unions in Chicago. He was given a lifetime paid-up membership in his local in recognition of his service. The methods used were very similar to those used by present-day protesters. In addition to his union activities, about 1908, he became a member of a socialist group in Indianapolis. His socialist interests persisted most of his life, Among his acquaintances were several famous figures. Portions of letters from two are included here. One of these socialists was Estelle Roberta King, an Indianapolis school teacher. Despite entirely different backgrounds, they eventually married 1, October, 1921, in Council Bluffs, Iowa. The circumstances which led to this marriage at this time are part of another complicated chapter of Paul's life.

On 5 February, 1906, Paul enlisted in the USA Infantry at Galveston, Texas. After about a month, his undescended testicles were discovered and he was given a physical disability discharge. In 1910, he was operated on for a hernia and one testicle was removed. Years passed and on 6 August, 1917, in Indianapolis, Paul was drafted and rejected because of the physical disability. Later in Omaha, on 28 March, 1918, he was drafted and inducted into the army at Camp Zachary Taylor. Naturally, he claimed classification as a conscientious objector. On 20 August, 1918, he requested his classification be changed. September 1, he received a warrant as a sergeant. On 26 February, 1919, he was discharged because of some unknown minor physical disability for which he was granted a pension of $8.00 per month. He continued to receive this until 13 March, 1937. He appealed to Senator Sherman Minton and apparently tried to strengthen his claim by some reference to the testicle. The pension was restored 17 January, 1940 and increased to $30.00.

It was cancelled again and another round of argumentation ensued. Finally, on 28 March, 1944, because of his current ill health, the pension was restored. There was another sequel to his army service.

Having seen a notice of a land lottery for veterans from the Omaha district, Paul applied when the drawing was made 6 September, 1921, and was granted a 160-acre homestead in the North Platte valley near Lingle, Wyoming. Paul and Estelle were married two weeks later. She resigned her vice-principalship in Indianapolis for a principalship in Lingle. By January 8, 1924, the residence requirement was completed and the title to the land was clear. In 1926, Julia L. King, Mother of Estelle, decided to sell the 25.59 acres which remained of the original King homestead. Paul and Estelle decided to sell the Wyoming property and to buy the King home. Both transactions were completed by 1 April, 1927. Estelle continued to teach at Lingle until May, 1929, while Paul returned to Indiana and remodelled and furnished the old farm house. He made a beautiful home of it. They lived there in semi-retirement until 1942 when they moved to West 60th Street, Indianapolis. The farm property was sold 24 October, 1947.

It would be nice to be able to say that this couple had an idyllic life in their delightful rural retirement retreat, but that was not the case. Neither was really happy in the country, and Paul was hard to live with. They separated in 1934 but went back together. They were divorced 7 January, 1940, and remarried 24 June, 1940. They separated at least once after they returned to Indianapolis. Paul died 7 April, 1948, and was interred in Grave 1193, Lot 95, Crown Hill Cemetery, Indianapolis. Estelle sold the 60th Street property and went to Denver in September to join the rest of her family who had lived there for years. She died 11 August, 1966, age 91 years, 11 months, 13 days, having been born 29. August, 1874.

Paul also received an inquiry from Mrs. Martin about the Sallee family. In his reply, written 13 June, 1946, he named his grandfather and his great-grandfather, Moses Edward Sallee, No. 4, and stated correctly that Moses came to Indiana from Virginia by way of Kentucky. There is no verification of the middle name of this Moses, so it is not used in this record.

The last two pages of a letter from Frank Harris (1854-1931) are shown on the next page. He was born in Ireland, but is identified as an American writer. His ideas on sex and politics would have been more in line with today's mores. The book in question was banned in the United States.

Half the remainder were confiscated in France to pleasure the American govt. & an Equal number were denied entrance into Italy as they might corrupt the home land of Boccaccio & Aretino!!! The consequence is I have had to put up the price to $25 for the few remaining copies. ~~But~~ And this price I usually ask in advance; but I don't want to make money out of my friends. I reckon that these copies I have saved have cost me about $10 Each, send me that or what your circumstances allow more in reason & I shall be satisfied. I am sending the book to you tomorrow by a roundabout way; but the only hitherto successful way. You sh^d receive it within a month from this date. If you don't, please let me know & I'll choose another route. Now if you dislike the book as too outspoken suspend judgment: it's the frankest truest book ever

of a dozen of my most famous contemporaries besides new thoughts on a good many subjects. I find I've written you an Epistle; accept my best wishes for your happiness in the New Year & believe me Yours in all sympathy

Frank Harris.

P.S. I've just contributed an article on the great French poet, Verlaine, to the Paris "Figaro", the first paper in France: the Editor writes me I shall be the first time that any French journal had to appeal to a foreigner for information about the life of a distinguished Frenchman but "The My World" the other day allowed a man named Laurence Stallings to say that this new book of mine:- "Contemporary Portraits" is worthless - Read it & tell me what you think. Brentano's to is about to publish my Last book of Short Stories:- "Undream'd of Shores"

New Hope, Pa.
September 27, 1935

Mr. Paul B. Sallee,
Holton, Indiana

Dear Mr. Sallee:

I hope Mr. Dawson of the American Express Company, to whom I referred your letter of May 9, gave you the information you needed about a trip to Russia. I have been tied up tight getting my new book on Mexico out in time for publication next month, hence my delay in answering you direct.

As Mr. Dawson may have told you, the rouble boot leggers will look you up without your having to worry about it. Or any foreigner resident in the country can tell you where and how to get them. If you did get away, or if you do later, I shall be glad to hear how you found the Soviet hoosgows compared with our own. It is many years since I gave up hoboing in this country, hence I know our modern jails only from the outside or through the printed page, but some day I hope to be able to take time off to get some first-hand information on them again.

I am leaving here on Election Day to drive to the coast with a few of my family, lecturing along the way and back again, after three months in Hawaii to gather material for another book. I shall not be home here again until April 19, but meanwhile I hope everything will go well with you. Having a 114-acre farm here myself in the Delaware Valley, 1½ hour drive from New York, I have some knowledge of what farming means, at least second-hand.

With all good wishes, I am,

Sincerely yours,
Harry A. Franck
Harry A. Franck

Harry Alverson Franck (29 June 1881-17 April 1962) professor, linguist, and author of travel books.

CHAPTER II, BLUMER PERRY SALLEE, NO. 2

The following few facts about Blumer Perry Sallee have been hard to get. The dates of his birth and death were taken from the gravestone in Ellis Cemetery which is located about one-half mile south of Phlox, Howard county, Indiana, just north of the Tipton county line, northeast of Windfall. On this stone and in correspondence, his first name is spelled Bloomer, but one legal record and his ancestry indicate that the correct spelling is Blumer. Census records and family history prove he was born in Kentucky.

The first specific record of Blumer is of his marriage to Margaret McClintock in Decatur county, Indiana, on May 10, 1838. However, a male in his age group is tabulated in his father's family for Decatur county in 1830 and 1840. The army record for his oldest son, Linsey, indicates he was born in Decatur county 27 August, 1841. The second child, Margaret, was also born in Indiana, probably in Decatur county, around 1843.

A letter written 2 February, 1937, by Guy D. Sallee, Blumer's grandson, contains this statement:

> In the gold rush of 1849 my great-great-grandfather and his clan started for California, but there developed a romance between my grandfather and grandmother, who were cousins. They left the emigrant train and was married.

There are several misstatements in this account but it seems to be correct so far as the marriage is concerned because in 1846 a third child, Moses, was born in Missouri and on April 12, 1848, a fourth child, Henry Hardin Sallee was born in or near Hannibal, Missouri. Their mother, Athaline M. Leavell, was born in Missouri and her parents lived near Blumer's grandfather, Henry Sallé, No. 8.

The 1850 census for Boone county, Indiana, lists Blumer on p. 229, and all subsequent records place him in central Indiana. There is another census listing for Blumer on p. 79 of the 1870 census for Tipton county. They are presented on the next page. The discrepancies in these two records proved very confusing, but most of the basic data have been verified. A letter to Blumer from his son, Moses, written 23 March, 1864, was addressed to Boxley, Hamilton county, Indiana. A letter written 31 October, 1968, by his younger daughters showed their address as Tipton, Indiana. He must have been living in Tipton county when his

FAMILY GROUP No. 1-12 Husband's Full Name Bloomer Perry Sallee, No. 2

This Information Obtained From:

Family Records

Gravestones

Census Records for Indiana: (Tipton CO.)
1870, p.p. 76, 79
1880, p. 19
ED 132
1850, Boone Co., 115
1880, Vol. 6, Sheet 23

Health Dept. Record, 225 H - 20, p. 21

Compiler
Address
City, State
Date H. R.(Leavel)

Form AL Copyright 1962 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Printed in U.S.A. Permission is granted for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many prescripted aids.

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	20 Aug.1820		Madison	Kentucky	
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	3 May 1897	West Liberty	Howard	Indiana	
Burial		Ellis Cemetery,	Howard	Indiana	

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. (1) Margaret McClintock, 10 May, 1838

His Father Moses Sallee Mother's Maiden Name Jane Tudor

Wife's Full Maiden Name Athaline M. Leavell, (2)

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	20 Nov.1818			Missouri	Death record
Chr'nd					gives place of
Death	17 May 1909	West Liberty,	Howard	Indiana	death as Center,
Burial		Ellis Cemetery,	Howard	Indiana	cause heart

Places of Residence — failure caused

Occupation if other than Housewife — Church Affiliation — by la grippe.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Edward Leavell Mother's Maiden Name Rhoda Sallee

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 Linzey M. Sallee	Birth	27 Aug. 1842		Decatur	Indiana	(2) Laura Hall
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	27 Apr. 1864	M.B. C, p. 452	Tipton	Indiana	13 Sep. 1883
	(1) Mary E. Hopkins	Death		Wildcat Twp.	Tipton	Indiana	M.B. 5, p. 532
		Burial					
F	2 Margaret Jane "Mag"	Birth	ca 1843			Indiana	(2) Edmund Snodgrass
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	(1) Jasper A. Gipson	Death					
		Burial					
M	3 Moses Edward	Birth	1846			Missouri	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Emily Hopkins	Death	1885				
		Burial					
M	4 Henry Hardin	Birth	12 Apr. 1848	Hannibal		Missouri	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	4 Mar.1873		Tipton	Indiana	
(1)	Mary Catherine Jones	Death	9 June 1927	Bay Village		Ohio	Cremated
		Burial	17 Sep. 1940	Sharpsville	Tipton	Indiana	
F	5 Emily Frances	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	1 Oct. 1868	M.B. 3, p. 273	Tipton	Indiana	
	John Miles Vawter	Death					
		Burial		John Miles was buried in Prairieville Cem. Tipton Co.			
F	6 Sarah Elizabeth	Birth	ca 1856			Indiana	Club-footed,
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					never married
		Death	ca 1876				
		Burial					
F	7 Nancy Ellen	Birth	1858			Indiana	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	12 Oct. 1876		Tipton	Indiana	
	Lewis Allen John	Death	1952	Point Isabel	Grant	Indiana	
		Burial		Point Isabel	Grant	Indiana	
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Perry Sallee	30	Farmer	N.C,	Sallee, Perry	49	Farmer	b. Mo.
Mary	26		O.	Athaline	51		"
Linsey	8		Ind.	Sarah E.	13		Ind.
Margaret J.	7		"	Nancy A.	11		"
Moses E.	5		"				
Henry H.	2		"				

daughter, Nancy Ellen was married 12 October, 1876. The next mention of Blumer of Blumer and Athaline is a letter written by Nancy Ellen on 28 February, 1892, in which she wrote, "Pa and Ma is well as common." The letter implies that both her parents and Linsey lived within driving distance of Point Isabel where she lived.

Shortly after Blumer's death on 3 May, 1897, Athaline appeared in the Howard County Probate Court to settle his estate. A record of the Court's action is in Probate Book Y, p. 499, No. 2387, and reads:

BLUMER P. SALLEE:

> Comes now Athaline M. Sallee widow of Blumer P. Sallee and files her petition herein showing that the estate of said decedent both real and personal is not worth $500.00 and praying therein that the same be vested in her as widow And the Clerk of this Court now appoints John W. Hancock to act in concert with Abram J. Covalt selected by said widow appraisers to appraise said estate and comes now said appraisers and an appraisement herein follows (Insert) by and from which it appears that said Estate both real and personal is not worth $500 the same having been appraised by said appraisers at $174.00 and said cause is now on motion submitted to the Court and the Court having examined said petition and appraisement does now grant the prayer of same and does now order that the same estate be vested in said widow free from any claims of the creditors of said decedent.

Howard County Health Department Record 225, H - 20, p. 21 records the death of Athaline and gives the name of her father as Edward Level. The Kokomo Daily Tribune for 20 May, 1909, p. 4 carried the following brief account:

WEST LIBERTY

> Grandma Serlee, who lived here a number of years, died at her home Monday morning at the age of ninety years. Interment in Ellis cemetery Wednesday.

Ward Kilgore, who married her granddaughter, described her funeral to the writer, and remembered having seen Henry Hardin Sallee and his son, Webster I., in a carriage in the funeral procession.

There are no records of land transfers by this couple in any of the five Indiana counties in which Blumer lived, and to date they

have not been found listed in either the 1860 or 1880 census's. It would appear that Blumer was either a tenant farmer or a farm laborer, possibly listed in the household of the owner of the land. There are conflicts in the records which have been found, especially for Athaline, but most of the essential facts seem firmly established. Chapter VIII contains what is known about the pedigree of Athaline M. Leavell.

Since Blumer died intestate, and no family Bible has been found, the names of the children come primarily from a list prepared around 1935 by their youngest child, Nancy Ellen Sallee John. Her list has been checked, corrected in a few places, and supplemented from other sources. For example, there was no indication in her list that Blumer had been married twice and that Linsey and Margaret were the children of the first mother.

The army record for Linsey M. Sallee gives his precise birthdate and states that he was born in Decatur county, Indiana. However, the earliest record of him was the 1850 census (see above). The next records are two letters written by him 21 August, 1864.[1] On 4 October, 1865, he purchased from Green and Garver 40 acres, NE quarter of NW quarter of Section 25, Township 22, Range 4, for $450 (Deed Book P, p. 215). A letter written 26 March, 1866, expresses dissatisfaction with this land, so it is not surprising to find that he sold it to Matthew Lyons for $340 on 12 December, 1867 (Deed Book P, p. 252). Linsey was listed as the head of a household on p. 19 of the 12 June Census for Tipton county:

Linzey M. Sallee	38	Farmer	Ind.	Ind.	Ind.
Mary E.	35		"	Ky.	Ky.
Pebe A.	13		"	Ind.	Ind.
Permelia	10		"	"	"
Flora M.	7		"	"	"
Ida B.	5		"	"	"
Son	1/12		"	"	"

A newspaper clipping written several years later reads:

> Mr. and Mrs. L. M. Salee lost two children recently with diptheria, the deaths occurring only five days apart. The little girl was aged seven and the boy five years Mr. Salee can't account for the disease getting into his family as they kept their children close at home neither one of them having been away for about two months previous to their deaths.

The letter of 27 February, 1892, by Nancy Ellen Sallee John contains the

---

1. This statement is inaccurate since the record of his first marriage on 10 May, 1838, is the second record the writer has found.

Book D, Page 77

Be it remembered that on this day towit the 8th day of May in the year 1838 the following marriage license was issued from the clerks office of the Decatur circuit court, Towit.

"The State of Indiana Decatur County Set

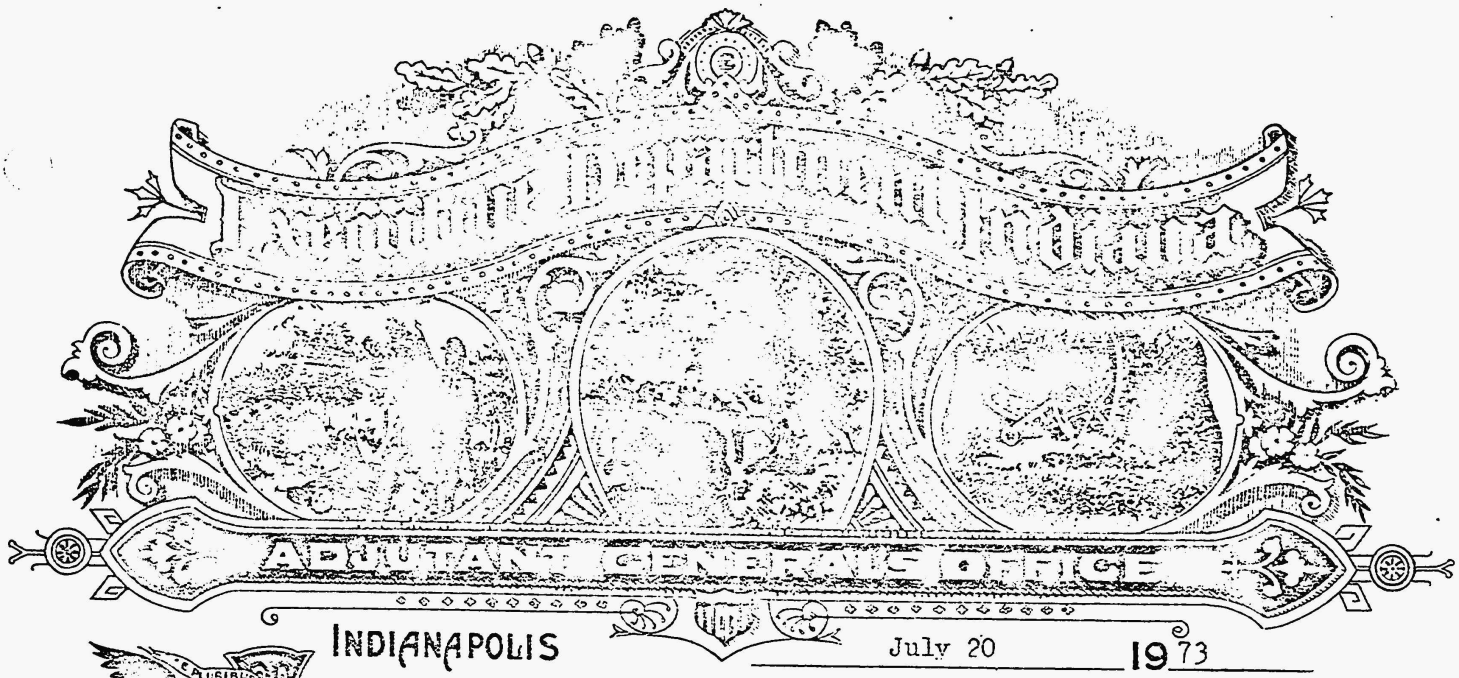
To any person legally authorized to solemnize the rites of Matrimony.

These are therefore to license and permit you to join together in the holy state of matrimony Bloomer Perry Sallee and Margaret McClintock; and for so doing this shall be your sufficient warrant. In Testimony whereof I Henry H. Talbott clerk of the Decatur circuit court have hereunto set my hand affixed the seal of said County at my office in Greensburgh, this 8th day of May in the year 1838.

Henry H. Talbott C.D.C.C.

And afterwards towit on the 2d day of June in the year 1838 the following certificate of the marriage of the above parties was filed here in the clerks office of said court towit. "This is to certify that on the 10 day of May 1838 the rites of matrimony was solemnized between Bloomer Perry Sallee and Margery McClintock By me,

Jones Long a minister of the Baptist Denomination



INDIANAPOLIS July 20 1973

This Certifies That the official records of which I am the lawful custodian now on file in this office show that Linsey M. Sallee joined for duty and was enrolled as a Private of Company B, 8th Cav. 39th Regiment Indiana Volunteers at Indianapolis on the 27th day of August 1861 by Wm. Neal and that he was duly mustered into the Military Service of the United States at Indianapolis on the 29th day of August 1861, for the term of three (3) years by Col. Wood United States Army Mustering Officer

Age: 19 Eyes: Blue Hair: Fair Height: 5'9"

Complexion: Fair Nativity: Decatur Co. Ind. Occupation: Farmer

Mustered out at Lexington N.C., on July 20, 1865

This Certificate is given as official evidence of enlistment, service and muster out of Linsey M. Sallee of Company B 8th Cav. 39th Regiment Indiana Volunteers

Witness my hand and official seal.

Alfred F. Ahner
Adjutant General, Indiana.

STATE OF INDIANA
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY
For the State Librarian

Mary Lou Mitchell
(Miss) Mary Lou Mitchell
Archives Division

IND. AGD FORM 100

following about Linsey:

> .....you know Linzey and us has to help Pa's some. Linzey has got the rheumatis in his left leg so bad he cannot use his leg. they have to move his foot for him he cannot walk with out crutches I was down there last Wednesday he said for me to tell you about his condition.

Other information about this family is given on the family group sheet. Note that all the children were married in Tipton county.

Six records of Margaret Jane (2 - 2), the second child of Blumer and Margaret McClintock Sallee, have been located. The first, the 1850 census has been mentioned previously. The second record, a letter written from Indianapolis 11 October, 1868 (or 5) by her first husband, Casper A. Gipson, to Henry H. Sallee, contains an explanatory note by the latter which does establish the relationship between the two men. Gipson served three years in the Union Army and reenlisted in January, 1864. The 1870 census for Tipton county, p. 79, and the 1880 census for Boone county, p. 23, are the next two records and show:

Gipson, Margaret	27	b. Ind.	Edmund Snodgrass		54
Charles	3	"	Margaret		37
Lucretta	1	"	Samuel		27
			William		21
			Lewis		18
			John		15
			James		1
			Infant		1/12
			Dora Gipson		10

It is not known what happened to Gipson. Apparently, it was several years before Margaret became the second wife of Edmund Snodgrass to whom she bore four children. The court action in 1884 which is mentioned on Page 3 is the next record of Margaret. Finally, the writer has a picture of Margaret, Henry H., and Nancy Ellen Sallee John which is undated but which appears to have been taken after 1910.

Rupert Kilgore, a teacher at Illinois State Normal, Normal, Illinois, wrote in 1 January, 1970:

> I remember Aunt Mag Snodgrass visiting us and Grandmother while my mother was still alive.....Her son, James, by her second husband was a public school teacher and principal (I think) in Brownsburg, Indiana, for many years. He was one of the influences that led me into the teaching profession. He and his wife visited Grandmother occasionally when I was in high school. I think his wife's name was Nell. Susan Ferguson's husband's name was Sam and she was called "Sudie".

FAMILY GROUP No. ____

Husband's Full Name Linsey M. Sallee, (2 - 1)

This Information Obtained From: See text.

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	27 Aug. 1841		Decatur	Indiana	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	13 Sep. 1883		Tipton	Indiana	
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Farmer Church Affiliation Military Rec. Civil War

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. (1) Mary Ellen Hopkins

His Father Blumer Perry Sallee Mother's Maiden Name Athaline M. Leavell

Wife's Full Maiden Name (2) Laura Hall

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler Floyd B. Bolton

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
F	1 Phoebe A. — Full Name of Spouse* (1) William G. Lamm	Birth	1867			Indiana	Daughter of
		Mar.	30 Aug. 1884		Tipton	Indiana	Mary Ellen
		Death					Hopkins
		Burial		(2) Jacob A. High, 9 July, 1889			
F	2 Permelia F. — Full Name of Spouse* Lewis R. Lamm	Birth	1870			Indiana	ditto
		Mar.	18 Oct. 1884		Tipton	Indiana	
		Death					
		Burial					
F	3 Flora M. — Full Name of Spouse* Joseph D. Porter	Birth	1873			Indiana	ditto
		Mar.	6 Apr. 1889		Tipton	Indiana	
		Death					
		Burial					
F	4 Ida Belle — Full Name of Spouse* ———— Huffman	Birth	1875				ditto
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	5 Linny (Linsey ?) — Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	1880		Tipton	Indiana	ditto
		Mar.					
		Death	Young				
		Burial					
F	6 ———— — Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					Mother not
		Mar.					known, but
		Death					Laura is
		Burial					likely
M	7 Perry — Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					ditto
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8 — Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	There is a lack of information about the last three				
		Mar.	children. The 1880 census shows a month old boy. Nancy				
		Death	Ellen shows "Linny" and "Perry" sex not stated. The				
		Burial	clipping reports the death of a girl aged seven and a boy				
	9 — Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	aged five. The above seems the most reasonable deduction.				
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10 — Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1. Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with titles and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name (1) Casper A. Gipson

This Information Obtained From: See Text

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation ____ Church Affiliation ____ Military Rec. Civil War

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father ____ Mother's Maiden Name ____

Wife's Full Maiden Name Margaret Jane Sallee (2 - 2)

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	ca 1843			Indiana	
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife ____ Church Affiliation ____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. (2) Edmund Snodgrass

Her Father Elmer Perry Sallee Mother's Maiden Name Margaret McClintock

From All Copyright 1980 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah 84321. Reprinted from THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalog with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of Birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 Charles	Birth	1867			Indiana	Child of Casper A. Gipson
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	2 Dora Lucretia	Birth	1869			Indiana	ditto
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	3 James	Birth	1879			Indiana	Child of Edmund Snodgrass
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	4 Blanche	Birth	1880				ditto
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	____ Evans	Death					
		Burial					
F	5 Susan	Birth					ditto
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Sam Ferguson	Death					
		Burial					
M	6 Edwin Ray	Birth					ditto
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth	Note that Edmund had at least four children by his first				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	marriage. Their names are shown on page 28 where they				
		Death	are listed as on the 1880 census for Boone county.				
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on Children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Moses Edward "Ed" Sallee (2 - 3) was the third child on the 1850 census of Blumer's family. The next records of him are a series of five letters written to Henry Hardin from the army during the Civil War. His war record is included in this account. He was listed on Page 76 of the 1870 census for Tipton county as follows:

Sallee,	Moses	age	24	Farm laborer	b. Mo.
	Emaly		21		Ind.
	Francis M.		30		"
	Mary L.		9/12		"

Obviously, the age of the child, Francis, was three not thirty. Moses wrote Henry H., from Windfall, 18 March, 1876.

His daughter-in-law, Maud McInturf wrote:

> My first husband (Earl) died in 1930 the largest funeral that was ever held at Courtland Ave Church.....I only knew his mother. His father Ed lived in Tipton they had four boys and 2 or 3 girls.....there was Dave, Earl, Ted, and Roy (? Ray). The girls was Anna and Cora. Earl's mother lived to be eighty eight.

Most of Ed's descendants live in or near Kokomo, however, one daughter was married in Tipton county and one son, Dave, lived there. Dave's son, Dott, in a letter written from Muncie where he removed after he retired, confirmed some data. His letter reads in part:

"I was born in '99 and never seen my Grandfather Ed Sallee. Always heard Grandma Sallee say that he was killed instantly when a runaway team of horses threw him from the wagon. Grandma--Emily Hopkins was her maiden name--died in Kokomo.....Grandma lived with (Carrie) & Dora after she got where she couldn't live alone."

From his letter, Mrs. McInturf's letter, and the genealogy prepared by Nancy Ellen Sallee John, the family group sheet for Moses Edward Sallee was prepared. The following of the next generation is probably accurate but may not be complete, since there are four of Ed's children for whom no offsprings are known.

Earl (2 - 3 - 4) m. Maude	female	m. Dott Smith
	Frank	
Ted (2 - 3 - 6) m. Annie	Don	
	Doris	m. Loy Apperson
Ray (2 - 3 - 7) m. Carrie	Francis M.	
	Joseph C.	
	male	
	Carolyn Rose	m. Gailen R. Abbott
Dave (2 - 3 - 8) m. Elizabeth Plaque	Dott	m. Draxy Hancock
	Helen d. Sep. 1958	
	Deva Bloomer d. 16 Jan. 1973	m. Mark H. Wood

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name Moses Edward Sallee (2 - 3)

This Information Obtained From: See Text

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1846			Missouri	
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	1885			Indiana	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation ____ Church Affiliation ____ Military Rec. Civil War

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Blumer Perry Sallee Mother's Maiden Name Athaline M. Leavell

Wife's Full Maiden Name Emily Hopkins

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	ca 1849			Indiana	
Chr'nd					
Death	1947	Kokomo	Howard	Indiana	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife ____ Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father ____ Mother's Maiden Name

Compiler Floyd B. Bolton

Address

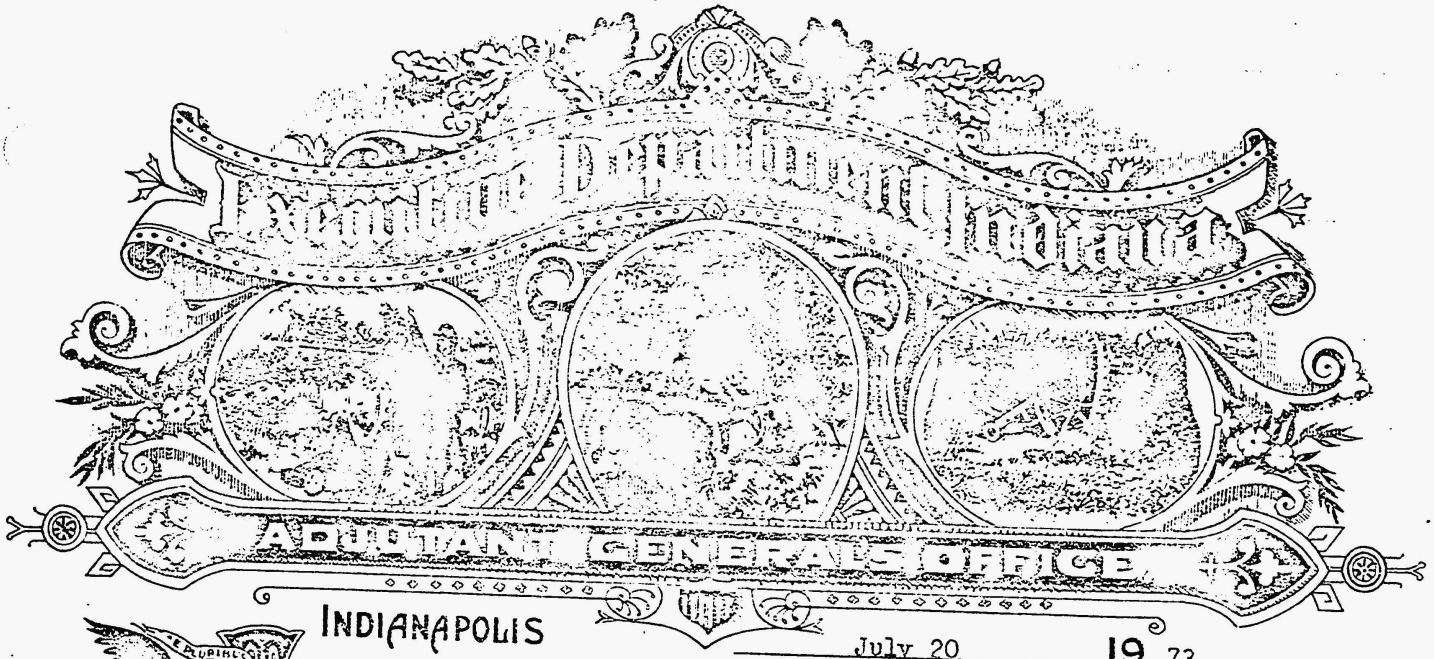
City, State

Date

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 Francis Marion Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	2 Mary Levicy Full Name of Spouse* ——— Plaque	Birth	Sep. 1869				
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	3 Ettie May Full Name of Spouse* Commodore McNew	Birth					
		Mar.	9 Aug. 1890		Tipton	Indiana	
		Death					
		Burial					
M	4 Earl Full Name of Spouse* Maude ———	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death	1930		Howard	Indiana	
		Burial					
F	5 Anna Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	6 Ted Full Name of Spouse* Annie ———	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	7 Ray (Roy, Dora) Full Name of Spouse* Carrie ———	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	8 David Full Name of Spouse* Elizabeth Plaque	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death	1910				
		Burial		She died 18 Oct. 1966.			
	9 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.	The three informants each use a different name for				
		Death	(2 - 3 - 7)				
		Burial					
	10 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, list each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1 Copyright 1988 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with title and full description of many genealogical aids.



INDIANAPOLIS July 20 19 73

This Certifies That the official records of which I am the lawful custodian now on file in this office show that Moses E. Sallee joined for duty and was enrolled as a Recruit of Company L 8th Cav. 39th Regiment Indiana Volunteers at Indianapolis on the 20th day of January 18 64 by Col. Jones and that he was duly mustered into the Military Service of the United States at Indianapolis on the 23rd day of January 18 64, for the term of three (3) years by Lt. Melbourne United States Army Mustering Officer

Age: 18 Eyes: Blue Hair: Light Height: 5'7" Complexion: Light

Nativity: Missouri Occupation: Farmer

Mustered out at Lexington, N.C., July 20, 1865

Prior service July 9, 1863 to July 17, 1863, Co. I, 109th Regt. Morgan's Raid

This Certificate is given as official evidence of enlistment, service and muster out of Moses E. Sallee of Company L 8th Cav. 39th Regiment Indiana Volunteers.

Witness my hand and official seal.

STATE OF INDIANA
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY
For the State Librarian

Alfred F. Ahner
Adjutant General, Indiana.

Mary Lou Mitchell
(Miss) Mary Lou Mitchell
Archives Division

IND. AGD FORM 100

Emily Frances Sallee (2 - 5), the fifth child of Blumer and Athaline's children, has not been located on any record except Nancy Ellen's genealogy. This is odd because the members of the family frequently mentioned Vawter's as relatives. John Miles Vawter, Emily's husband, was buried in the Prairieville Cemetery, Tipton County. Nancy Ellen reports five children for this couple, namely:

John Martin
Oliver Wesley
James
George Perry
Frances m. ——— Cox

Nancy Ellen Sallee John (2 - 7) was the only child of Blumer and Athaline other than his grandfather whom the writer ever saw. She was tiny, weighing around ninety pounds, and perky. A picture of her has been mentioned. He also has a picture of her gravestone. She was buried across the road from Knox Chapel where the father of Orville and Wilbur Wright was pastor when the boys were small. Except for a letter she wrote to her niece, Myrtle Onor Sallee Bolton, on 8 Dec. 1942, the family group sheet shows most of what is known about her family. The names of three, possibly four, of her grandchildren are known. Cecil and Adah Leisure John had two daughters, Dorothy and Louise. Mrs. Riggs, whose husband operates a filling station and garage in Point Isabel is a granddaughter. She may be one of the two daughters of Cecil. Ward and Golda John Kilgore (2 - 7 - 5) had a son, Rupert, who was interested in genealogy and contributed several items about Blumer's descendants to this record before his death in July, 1971.

It should be noted that the aim of the research was to make as complete a pedigree as possible. The material on collateral lines was acquired in the process. In this instance, many of those named in this chapter were contacted in a search for the family Bible of Blumer and Athaline. Unquestionably, more data exists on these lines. However, it is hoped that, though incomplete, these accounts will be of help to some unknown distant cousin.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Lewis Allen John

This Information Obtained From: See Text

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1855				
Chr'nd					
Mar.	12 Oct. 1876		Tipton	Indiana	
Death	1939			Indiana	
Burial		Knox Chapel	Grant	Indiana	

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Nancy Ellen Sallee (2 - 7)

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1858			Indiana	
Chr'nd					
Death	1952			Indiana	
Burial		Knox Chapel	Grant	Indiana	

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Blumer Perry Sallee Mother's Maiden Name Athaline M. Leavell

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 Frank	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Gertrude Miller	Death					
		Burial					
M	2 Leslie	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	Infancy				
		Burial					
M	3 Cecil	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	(1) Adah Leisure	Death					
		Burial		(2) Mabel Cooper			
F	4 Mae	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Austin Kilgore	Death					
		Burial					
F	5 (1) Golda	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Ward M. Kilgore	Death	Sep. 1918				
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 308, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

CHAPTER III, MOSES SALLÉ (SALLY, SALLEE), NO. 4

According to the census's taken for Boone county, Indiana, 7 September, 1850, p. 276, and 11 July, 1860, p. 123, Moses Sallé was born in Virginia before 11 July, 1797, and Jane Tudor was born in Kentucky between 11 July and 7 September, 1797. Moses was included among the children of his parents in the 1810 census for Madison county, Kentucky, who had purchased a farm there in 1907. The marriage bond for Moses and Jane, a copy of which follows, is dated 18 May, 1816. It contains the names of both fathers. It is interesting in that in the body of the document, the surnames of the groom and his father are spelled Sally, but when they signed it, they spelled their names Salle.

The next record of Moses and Jane is the purchase of several items during the sale of the personal estate of Blumer Tudor on 2 April, 1821. Following this is a record in Madison County, Kentucky, and dated 27 September, 1823, Deed Book Q, p. 34, which was a transaction resulting from settling this estate. The last transaction involving Moses and Jane resulting from the settlement of Blumer's estate was a final deed for the sale of land which was partially owned by them (Deed Book V, p. 94, 10 April, 1833). At this time, however, they had removed to Decatur county, Indiana. Part of the above documents are reproduced in Chapter VIII.

There are several records of Moses, Jane and their children in Decatur county. The first two happened in 1827. In August, they were two of the founders of a church.

> The Liberty Baptist church was the third of the denomination to be organized in Decatur county and dates from 1827. In that year nine members met in the home of Charles Taylor, three and one-half miles west of Greensburg, on the second Saturday of August. The original members were Obadiah Martin and wife, John Whitlow and wife, Thomas Keel and wife, Moses Sally and wife and Andrew Nicholas.[1]

A photocopy follows of a deed dated 2 October, 1827, which records the purchase of a 40 acres farm. This land was sold to Levi Cline for $400. The 1830 census for Decatur county, p. 40 has the following record of this family: Males: 5-9 1, 10-14 1, 30-39 1; Females: 10-14 1, 30-39 1. During the decade which followed, all three of their children were married.

---

1. History of Decatur County, Indiana, Lewis A. Harding, Ed. B. F. Bowen and Company, Indianapolis, 1915: p. 235.

Know all men by these presents that we Moses Sally and Henry Sally are held and firmly unto the Commonwealth of Kentucky in the Just and Sell Same [illegible] fifty pounds current money to which payment Well and truly to be made we bind ourselves our heirs Exors and admors firmly by these presents Sealed with our Seals and dated this 18th day of May 1816 The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas there is a marriage shortly intended to be had and solemnised between the above bound Moses Sally & Jane Tuder both of the County of Madison If there be no Lawful Cause to obstruct Same then this obligation to be void else to remain full force and virtue

Signed Sealed & acknowledge

In presence of

Moses Sally Seal

Henry Sally Seal

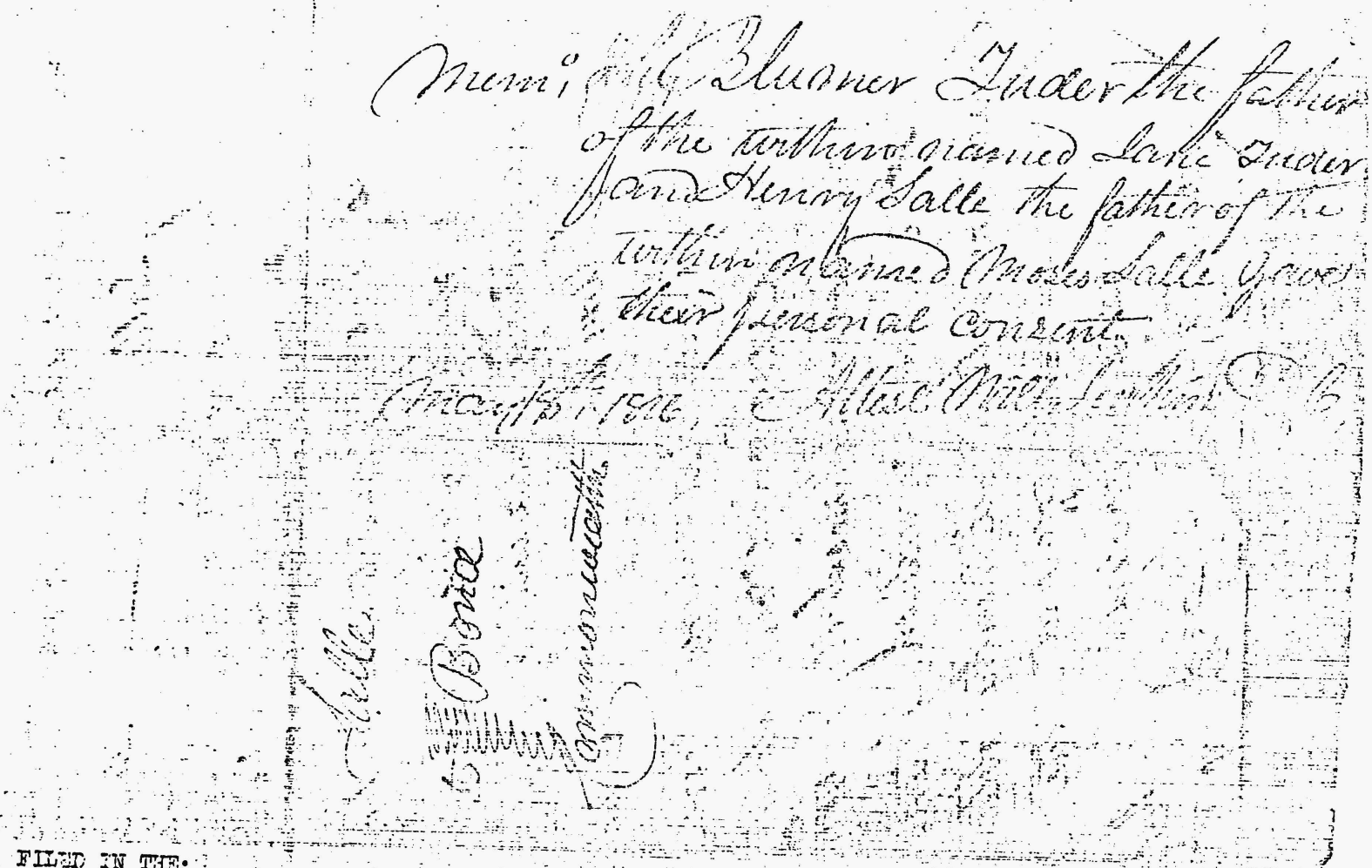
Know all men by these presents that we Moses Sally and Henry Sally are held and firmly unto the Commonwealth of Kentucky in the Just and full sum of fifty pounds current money to which will and truly to be made we bond ourselves our heirs, Extrs and admors firmly by these presents. Sealed with our seales and dated this 18th day of May 1816. The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas there is a marriage shortly intended to be had and solomenised between the above bound Moses Sally & Jane Tuder —— both of the County of Madison If there be no Lawful Cause to obstruct Same then this obligation to be void else to remain in full force and virtue

Signed Sealed & acknowledged
In the presents of

Moses Salle seal
Henry Sally seal

Mem,° Blumer Tuder the father of the within named Jane Tuder and Henry Salle the father of the within named Moses Salle gave their personal consent.

May 18th, 1816 Attest Will Jenkins, C. C.



FILED IN THE:
OFFICE OF THE MADISON COUNTY COURT CLERK, RICHMOND, KENTUCKY

STATE OF KENTUCKY)
))Sct.
COUNTY OF MADISON)

The above and foregoing original marriage bond is true and exact as filed in the office of the Madison County, Kentucky Court Clerk.

WITNESS MY HAND and seal of office this the 30th day of July, 1968.

Estell Bramel Riggs
Notary Public, Madison County, Ky.

My commission expires Oct. 24, 1971

Apparently, Moses and Jane had purchased more land during this period for on 28 September, 1839, they transferred forty acres to Henry Jackson Sallee for one dollar. On 19 August, 1840, Moses bought 42.56 acres from Jacob and Rebecca Francis. Photocopies of both deeds follow. The 1840 census lists Moses, Jane, and Blumer on p. 447; J. H. Holmes and Charity are listed on the same page; and Henry and his family on p. 345. The census data for the two older children will be given when they are discussed later. For the parents the census has: Males: 20-29 1, 40-49 1, Females: 40-49 1. It is assumed that the younger male is Blumer, but since he was married in 1838, it could be some unidentified person. On 29 September, 1847, Moses and Jane sold their Decatur county farm to Richard G. Eldridge, and, as mentioned on Page 35, in 1850 they were in Boone county, Indiana.

The census record seems to indicate that Moses and Jane were living in the household of Henry Jackson Sallee. In any case, on 1 December, 1850, the three of them made a joint purchase of 75 acres in Boone county. Sixteen days later, Henry J. sold his farm in Decatur county. Nearly two years later on 16 September, 1852, the following is recorded in Boone county Deed Book I, page 267:

MOSES SALLEE to HENRY J, SALLEE

This indenture witnesseth that Moses Sally and Jane Sallee wife of the said Moses Sallee unto Henry J. Sallee in consideration of three hundred dollars to them paid by Henry J. Sallee the receipt where of hereby acknowledged do hereby bargain sell and convey to the said Henry J. Sallee his heirs and assigns forever the following real estate in Boone County and State of Indiana and described as follows to wit: their undivided one half of the west half of the North West quarter of section five in township No. 17 North of RANGE one East containing thirty eight acres and eighteen hundredths of an acre be the same more or less together with all the privileges and appurtenances to the same belonging to have and to hold the same to Henry J. Sallee his heirs and assigns forever the grantors their heirs and assigns hereby covenanting with the grantee their heirs and assigns that the title so conveyed is clear free and unincumbered that they are lawfully seized of the premises aforesaid as of sure perfect and indefeasible estate of inheritance in fee simple and that they will Warrant and defend the same against all claims whatsoever. In Witness whereof the said Moses Sallee and Jane Sallee his wife who hereby relinquish her dower in said premises have hereunto set their hands and seals this 16th day of September 1852.

Moses Sallee
Jane (her x mark) Sallee

Vol B
Book 151

This Indenture made this second day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty four between John L. Burlow of Decatur county and State of Indiana of the first part and Moses Sallee of Decatur county and State of Indiana of the second part Witnesseth that the parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of Sixty five dollars lawful money of the United States to them in hand well and truly paid by the said Moses Sallee of the second part, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted, bargained, sold, aliened, released conveyed and confirmed, and by these presents do grant bargain sell, alien, release convey confirm unto the said Moses Sallee of the second part his heirs and assigns forever. All their right, title and claim to the following described tract or parcel of land, it being the north half of west half of the north east quarter of section nineteen, township eleven north of range nine east, in the district of lands offered for sale at Indianapolis and State of Indiana, containing forty acres be the same more or less. And all the estate right title claim and demand of them the said parties of the first part, both at law and in equity

[illegible] and the said premises [illegible] unto the said Moses Sallee his heirs and assigns [illegible] and that the said premises are unincumbered by any act of them the said parties of the first part and that they will warrant and defend the same to the said Moses Sallee his heirs and assigns against the lawful claims and demands of all persons whatsoever. And further that they the said parties of the first part their heirs executors and administrators shall and will at any time hereafter upon the request of the said Moses Sallee his heirs or assigns and at the proper costs and charges in the law of the said Moses Sallee his heirs or assigns make execute and acknowledge all such further deeds conveyances and assurances in the law for the better and more effectually granting and assuring the said premises with the appurtenances unto the said Moses Sallee his heirs and assigns as by the said Moses Sallee his heirs or assigns or his or their counsel learned in the law shall be reasonably advised or required. And further that they the said parties of the first part their heirs executors and administrators shall and will at any time hereafter upon the request of the said Moses Sallee his heirs or assigns and at the proper costs and charges in the law of the said Moses Sallee his heirs or assigns make execute and acknowledge all such further deeds conveyances and assurances in the law for the better and more effectually granting and assuring the said premises with the appurtenances unto the said Moses Sallee his heirs and assigns as by the said Moses Sallee his heirs or assigns or his or their counsel learned in the law shall be reasonably advised or required. And further that they the said parties of the first part their heirs executors and administrators shall and will at any time hereafter upon the request of the said Moses Sallee his heirs or assigns and at the proper costs and charges in the law of the said Moses Sallee his heirs or assigns make execute and acknowledge all such further deeds conveyances and assurances in the law for the better and more effectually granting and assuring the said premises with the appurtenances unto the said Moses Sallee his heirs and assigns as by the said Moses Sallee his heirs or assigns or his or their counsel learned in the law shall be reasonably advised or required. And the said parties of the first part do hereby covenant and agree that they will warrant and defend the title of the said premises unto the said Moses Sallee his heirs and assigns against all persons claiming or to claim by from or under them or any of them or by from or under any other person or persons whomsoever. In witness Whereof the said parties of the first part have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and year first above written.

Sealed and delivered in the presence of us.

John L. Burlow (Seal)

Elizabeth X Burlow (Seal)
her mark

Attest
Jones Long.
Isaac Maddix.

This Indenture made this second day of october in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven between John D. Burton and Elizabeth Burton his wife of the first part And Moses Sallee, of Decatur county and state of Indiana of the second part Witnesseth that the parties of the first for and in consideration of the sum of sixty two dollars lawful money of the united states to them in hand well and truly paid by the said Moses Sallee of the second part, the receipt is hereby acknowledged have granted, bequeathed, sold, alien, released, conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do grant bargain sell alien release convey confirm unto the said Moses Sallee of the second part his heirs and assigns forever. All their right, title and claim to the following described tract or parcel of land it being the north half of the northeast quarter of section nineteen, township eleven north of range nine east, in the district of lands offered for sale at Indianapolis and state of Indiana, containing forty acres be the same more or less.— And all the estate right title claim and demand of them the said parties of the first part of and to the said premises and every part thereof together with all and singular privileges and appurtenances to the same belonging or in any wise appertaining and the rents issue and profits thereof to have and to hold the premises hereby bargained and sold or meant or intended so to be, with the appurtenances to the only proper use and behoof the said Moses Sallee his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever, and the said parties of the first part their heirs executors and administrators do covenant promise and agree to and with the said Moses Sallee his heirs executors administrators and assigns that they are the true and lawful owners of the premises hereby granted and have good rightful power and lawful authority to sell and convey the same in manner and form aforesaid. And farther that they the said parties of the first part their heirs executors and administrators will warrant and forever defend, the aforesaid Moses Sallee his heirs and assigns against all persons claiming and to claim by from or under them or any part of them or by from or under any other person or persons whomsoever. In witness whereof the said parties of the first part have hereunto set their hands and seals, the day and year first above written sealed and delivered in the presence of us

ATTEST

Jones Long

Isaac Waddle

John D. Burton seal

her

Elizabeth x Burton seal

mark

This Indenture made this 28th day of September in the year of our lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty nine between Moses Sallee & Jane his wife of the County of Decatur and State of Indiana of the one part and Henry J Sallee of the county of Decatur and State of Indiana of the other part Witnesseth that the said party of the first part for and in consideration of the natural love and affection which they have and bear to their son the said Henry J Sallee as for the further consideration of the sum of one dollar lawful money of the

United States to them in hand paid by the said party of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said party of the first part hath granted bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant bargain and sell unto the said party of the second part and his heirs and assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land situate lying and being in the County of Decatur and State of Indiana and known described as follows to wit the north west quarter of the south east quarter of section number thirty six in township number eleven north of range number ten east containing forty acres be the same more or less to have and to hold the above described premises hereby sold and conveyed unto the said Henry J Sallee his heirs and assigns forever together with all and singular the appurtenances thereunto belong in or in any wise appertaining to his own proper use and behoof and the said Moses Sallee and Jane his wife for their heirs executors and the aforesaid lot or tract of land and appurtenances to the said Henry J Sallee his heirs and administrators against the claim or claims of all and every person whatever will warrant and forever defend in testimony whereof the said Moses Sallee & Jane his wife have hereunto set their hands and affixed seals the day and year first above written signed sealed and delivered in presence of

Henry H Pallott
P. McCarg

Moses Sallee
Jane her Sallee mark

Henry H. [illegible] — Justice of the peace.

B.H. 57

4159 This Indenture made this nineteenth day of August one thousand eight hundred and forty between Jacob Francis of Franklin County and State of Indiana of the one part and Moses Sallee of Decatur County and State aforsaid of of the other part witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of fifty six Dollars lawful money of the united States to him in hand paid by the receipt ~~whereof~~ of which is hereby acknowledged, hath granted, bargained and sold and by these presents, doth grant bargain sell and, confirm unto the Said Moses Sallee his heirs and assigns.

B.H. 577

578

all that tract or parcel of land situate lying and being in the County of Decatur and State of Indiana, on the waters of Salt creek containing forty two acres and half and sixteen hundredths of an acre and being known and described as follows to wit It being the North east quarter of the North east quarter of Section one in Range ten East township ten North in the District of Indianapolis together with all and singular, the premises, with the appurtenances, thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining To have and to hold the Land hereby conveyed, with the appurtenances, unto the Said Moses Sallee his heirs and assigns forever and the Said Jacob Francis for himself his heirs Executors and administrators, the aforsaid, tract of Land and premises, unto the Said Moses Sallee his heirs and assigns against the claim or claims, of all and every person or persons, whatsoever, doth and will warrant and forever defend, by these presents In Testimony whereof the Said Jacob Francis hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date first above written. Attest

Asa Davis
Danice Bell

Jacob M. Francis Seal
Rebecca Francis Seal

The State of Indiana, Decatur County &c. SS
Personally appeared, before me the undersigned justice of the peace in and for Said County the with[illegible]

Apparently there were very close ties between the parents and their older son, However, they were no longer living with the son when the 1860 census was taken; in fact, they were nine pages apart.

Five other records have been found of Moses. On 2 October, 1851, he purchased from Jacob Kyser four lots in Berlin, Clinton county, Indiana. Berlin was platted and named in 1847, but no town ever grew there. He sold three of these lots to John Needham on 2 September, 1853. In a letter written to Henry Hardin Sallee by his brother, "Ed", on March 23, 1864, is the following:

> I got a letter from grand father and he said they was all well and Moses W. Sallee came from home yesterday and he said they was well

On 31 October, 1868, Blumer's daughter, Sarah Elizabeth, enclosed a letter to her grandfather in a letter addressed to Henry Hardin Sallee at Pittsboro, Hendricks county, which reads as if he were still living in Indiana, but Henry states in a note that he visited them in Kansas in 1870. This is confirmed by an 1875 census of Howard county.. Moses was again living with Henry J. Jane must have died since she was not listed.

The search for information about Moses, Jane, and their son, Blumer, uncovered some data about Henry Jackson Sallee (4-1). The earliest mention was his inclusion in the census for 1830. Next was the record of his marriage to Frances A. Gully on 7 October, 1834. The 1840 census for Decatur county lists this family on p.345 as follows: Males; 0-4 2, 20-29 1; Females: 0-4 1, 20-29 1. Then came the record of the deed of a farm by the parents. The final record from Decatur county was the sale of his farm in December, 1850, mentioned above. The same month was the joint purchase of the farm in Boone county. The 1850 census is a more important record because it is the chief source of information about the individuals who make up his family. The same is true of the 1860 census, so the two will be shown side by side on the following page. The Boone County Marriage Records contain information about three of the older children:

Moses Willard Sallee	m.	Juda A. Griffith	5 Sep. 1858
Lucretia S. Sallee	m.	Jefferson Bolt	12 May, 1863
Eliza M. Sallee	m.	Hiram A. Parsons	2 Nov. 1864

According to the 1875 census, Lucretia S. Sallee Bolt and two children were also living with Henry J. Sallee as were four younger children belonging

126 This Indenture made this Seventeenth day of December in
7.30 the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty between
Henry J. Sallee and Fanny Sallee his wife of the County of
Boone and State of Indiana of the first part and Allen
Duncan of the County of Decatur and State of Indiana
125 of the Second part Witnesseth that the said party of the first
part for and in consideration of the Sum of one hundred
and Ninety five Dollars to the said party of the first part
by the party of the second part in hand paid the receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted bargained and
sold and by these presents doth grant bargain and sell
the said party of the Second part all the following [illegible]
piece or parcel of land situate lying and being in the County of
Decatur and State of Indiana and described as follows [illegible]

124. Deed. Record S.

The North west quarter of the South east quarter of Section No. thirty
36-11-10 six in Township No Eleven North of Range ten east contain
forty acres more or less To have and to hold the same to
the said Allen Duncan his his heirs and assigns forever
The grantor his heirs and assigns hereby covenanting with
the grantee his heirs and assigns that the title so conveyed
is hereby free and unincumbered that they are lawfully [illegible]
of the premises aforesaid as of as sure perfect and indefeasible
estate of Inheritance in fee simple and that they will
warrant and defend the same against all claims whatever
In Witness whereof the said Henry J. Sallee and Fanny
A. Sallee his wife who hereby relinquishes her dower in said
premises have hereunto set their hands and seals this Seventeenth
day of December A.D. 1850
attested in presents of
Wm W. Smith

Henry J. Sallee
Fanny A. Sallee
mark

to him. Jasper H. was living nearby.

1850 Census, pp. 275-76

Henry J. Sallee	38	farmer	Ky.
Frances A.	32		"
William H.	15		Ind.
Elizabeth	13		"
Moses W.	11		"
Lucretia	9		"
Corty J.	6		"
Eliza M.	4		"
John B.	1		"

1860 Census, p. 114

Henry J. Sallee	43	farmer
Frances A.	42	
Lucretia B.	18	
Charity J.	16	
Eliza M.	14	
John B.	12	
Nancy A.	10	
Jasper H.	8	
Sarah F.	6	
James O.	2	
Martin C.	1/12	
Marion McIntire	20	laborer

Records of three other transactions have been found for Henry J. On 26 November, 1856, he bought Lot 4, Leache's Addition in New Brunswick from the sheriff for fifty dollars. On 21 October, 1859, Frances and he sold eighty acres in Section 5, Township 17 North Range One, East, to Thomas L. and James W. Gullee, quite possibly relatives of Frances. On 5 January, 1865, he sold 67.30 acres, Section 5, Township 17 North, Range One East, to Daniel Hall. Since we know Henry and his family did go to Kansas, it seems likely that at least, the six younger children went with the parents. The marriages indicate that the older children most likely stayed in Indiana. There are Sallee's in Pittsboro, Lizton, and Brownsburg (Hendricks County) whose limited knowledge of their ancestry suggests that they might be descendants of Henry Jackson Sallee. In his attempts to trace Moses, the writer attended a Sallee reunion in 1971 at Lebanon, county seat of Boone County. Everyone there seemed to be descendants of Moses Willard Sallee, third child of Henry J, and Frances.

Moses Willard Sallee (4-1-3) was mustered into the army on 1 February, 1864, at Indianapolis and was mustered out on 20 May, 1865, having served in Company H, 126th Indiana Volunteer Regiment of 11th Cavalry. He had not been in too long when the letter by his cousin "Ed" Sallee which was quoted on Page 44 was written. The letter goes on with this about Moses W.

> Moses W has got the mumps I was over to see him today and he was a taking them rite good his jaws was swelled the the biggest kind.....

A family group sheet for him follows. Most of the information was taken from the 1880 census for Boone county, p. 5, and from the obituary for him in the weekly Lebanon Pioneer of 5 October, 1922.

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name Moses Willard Sallee (4-1-3)

This Information Obtained From:

Census Boone Co., Ind.
Clinton Twp. p. 5

Deeds, Marriage Records

Obituary newspaper

Correspondence

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	25 Sep. 1839		Decatur	Indiana	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	5 Sep. 1858		Boone	Indiana	
Death	3 Oct. 1922		Boone	Indiana	
Burial		Griffith Cemetery			

Places of Residence Holmes Station, Boone County, Indiana

Occupation Farmer Church Affiliation Military Rec. Civil War

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Henry J. Sallee Mother's Maiden Name Frances A. Gully

Wife's Full Maiden Name Juda Ann Griffith

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	20 June 1838			Indiana	
Chr'nd					
Death	12 May, 1908		Boone	Indiana	
Burial					

Compiler Floyd B. Bolton
Address
City, State
Date

Places of Residence
Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Form A1. Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 500, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 Henry J. — Full Name of Spouse* Minnie B. Aldrich	Birth	ca 1860		Boone	Indiana	
		Mar.	20 Aug. 1885		Boone	Indiana	
		Death	June 1918				
		Burial					
F	2 Nancy E. — Full Name of Spouse* (1) Asa J. Goodpasture	Birth	ca 1861		Boone	Indiana	
		Mar.	5 Jan. 1881		Boone	Indiana	
		Death					
		Burial		(2) ——— Severns			
F	3 Willis Anna — Full Name of Spouse* Zenes Williams	Birth	ca 1865		Boone	Indiana	Parents of Mrs. Catherine Smith
		Mar.	18 Aug. 1893		Boone	Indiana	
		Death					
		Burial					
F	4 Lydia E. — Full Name of Spouse* John Young	Birth	ca 1863		Boone	Indiana	
		Mar.	8 Oct. 1884		Boone	Indiana	
		Death					
		Burial					
M	5 William Lawson — Full Name of Spouse* Ida May Leap	Birth	1866		Boone	Indiana	
		Mar.	14 Apr. 1892		Boone	Indiana	
		Death	1931				
		Burial		(2) Mrs. Stator			
M	6 James Oscar — Full Name of Spouse* Ida M. Allen	Birth	ca 1869		Boone	Indiana	
		Mar.	3 Oct. 1897		Boone	Indiana	
		Death					
		Burial					
M	7 Ira S. — Full Name of Spouse* Louie Morton	Birth	ca 1872		Boone	Indiana	
		Mar.	8 Dec. 1892		Boone	Indiana	
		Death					
		Burial					
M	8 David S. — Full Name of Spouse* Pearl McCoy	Birth	1876		Boone	Indiana	
		Mar.					
		Death	1955				
		Burial					
M	9 Moses Albert — Full Name of Spouse* Enna Smith	Birth	1878		Boone	Indiana	
		Mar.	30 July 1896		Boone	Indiana	
		Death	1940				
		Burial					
M	10 Alvin N. — Full Name of Spouse* ——— (George) Belt	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

From the obituary one learns that Moses W., was brought to Boone county when he was eight (1847-48) and that he lived for years at Holmes Station, four miles southeast of Lebanon. Juda Ann Griffith Sallee sold twenty acres in Section 36, Township 20 North, Range 2 East, to John R. Cox 1874-75. Her will, dated 20 April, 1908, left most of her estate to Moses W., but all ten children were named indicating that all were living at that time. Moses was an invalid for thirty years and was bedfast for 22 of them. He lived in Lebanon with his son, David, for some time before his death. His funeral was held at the Milledgeville Church with burial in the Griffith Cemetery a few miles north of Lizton where their graves are marked by a large monument.

A detailed genealogy has been furnished for William Lawson Sallee (4-1-3-5) by his granddaughter, Helen Louise Sallee Fisher Van Pelt. He had three children by Ida May Leap and one by Mrs. Stator. A chart follows:

1. Alva Moses Sallee m. Bertha Florence Johnson
   See Family Group Sheet which follows.

2. Mae Sallee m. James Ray Freeman
   b. 1894
   ISSUE:
   - Noble
   - Glenn
   - Dorthea
   - Billy

3. Virgil Sallee m. Bonnie Hazel Ott
   b. July 1897 1918 b. 22 Oct. 1899
   d. 4 Jan. 1956 d. 15 Sep. 1973
   This family lived in Buffalo, New York, where he was a stillman for the Donner Hanna Coke Plant.
   ISSUE:
   - Bonnie Mae Sallee m. Harvey Des Soye
     b. 29 Nov. 1929 16 Nov. 1940
     ISSUE:
     - Carolyn Mae Des Soye m. Jesse Young
       b. 30 July 1944 1964
       ISSUE:
       - Robert Jason Young, b. 1966
       - Jeremy Harvey Young, b. 1969
     - Bonnie Kay Des Soye m. James Neubecker
       b. 9 Oct. 1946 1966
       ISSUE:
       - Bonnie Llana Deubecker, b. 1968
       - John James Neubecker, b. 1971
     - Lynn Sharon Des Soye m. Francis Cicelske
       b. 9 Oct. 1946 1964
       ISSUE:
       - Melissa Ann Cicelske, b. 1965
       - Kathryn Cicelske, b. 1967

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name Alva Moses Sallee (4-1-3-5-1)

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	26 Mar. 1893	Lebanon	Boone	Indiana	Later in life
Chr'nd					operated a
Mar.	1915				scrap metal
Death	18 Nov. 1955	Frankfort	Clinton	Indiana	business
Burial		Frankfort	Clinton	Indiana	

Places of Residence Fithian, Ill., Rossville, In., Frankfort, Indiana

Occupation Farmer Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father William Lawson Sallee Mother's Maiden Name Ida Leap

Wife's Full Maiden Name Bertha Florence Johnson

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	28 Mar. 1895	Frankfort	Clinton	Indiana	
Chr'nd					
Death	30 Jan. 1956	Frankfort	Clinton	Indiana	
Burial		Frankfort			

Places of Residence Same as husband

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation Methodist

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Manson Johnson Mother's Maiden Name Minnie Newhart

Mrs. E. L. Van Pelt
Compiler
Address
City, State
Date

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalog with title and full description of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 William Lawson Full Name of Spouse* Beatrice Davis	Birth	13 Aug. 1916	Fithian		Illinois	Issue:
		Mar.	1936				Larry
		Death	7 July 1973	Logansport		Indiana	Connie
		Burial					
M.	2 William Buryl Full Name of Spouse* Mary Bauer	Birth	10 Oct. 1918				No children
		Mar.					
		Death	Feb. 1966	Frankfort	Clinton	Indiana	
		Burial					
F	3 Helen Louise Full Name of Spouse* (1) Robert Fisher	Birth	11 Feb. 1920	Rossville	Carrol	Indiana	See next
		Mar.	1937				page for
		Death					children
		Burial		(2) Eldred L. Van Pelt			
F	4 Dorothy Lucille Full Name of Spouse* Richard Balee	Birth	18 Mar. 1922	Rossville	Carrol	Indiana	
		Mar.	1949				
		Death					
		Burial					
M	5 Alva Moses, Jr. Full Name of Spouse* Donna Jones	Birth	Oct. 1927	Frankfort	Clinton	Indiana	Issue:
		Mar.					Harold
		Death				John	Sue
		Burial				Richard	Pamela
M	6 Robert Lee Full Name of Spouse* Kathryn Bartley	Birth	Nov. 1929	Frankfort	Clinton	Indiana	Issue:
		Mar.					Vickie
		Death					
		Burial					
M	7 James Eugene Full Name of Spouse* Yvonne Bousum	Birth	5 Sep. 1931	Frankfort	Clinton	Indiana	Issue:
		Mar.					Jan Renee
		Death				Twins	Jill Kay
		Burial					Jeffrey T.
	8 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Family of William Lawson Sallee, continued:

4. Earl Sallee

5. Roy Stator, stepson

The family of Helen Louise Sallee Fisher Van Pelt (4-1-3-5-1-3) is listed below. She was married twice: (1) Robert Fisher, in 1937, who was the father of her four children; and (2) Eldrid L. Van Pelt.

1. Judith Ann Fisher — m. — Virgil Hurley
   b. 2 Apr. 1938 — May, 1957
   ISSUE:
   Lance Hurley, b. 1959
   Brooks Hurley, b. 1961
   Scott Hurley, b. 1962

2. Roger Alan Fisher — m. — Nancy Lee Pettit
   b. 14 July 1941 — Aug. 1957
   ISSUE:
   William Robert Fisher, b. 1958
   Anthony Alan Fisher, b. 1960
   Kristi Lynn Fisher, b. 1963

3. Gary Dean Fisher — m. — Joy Fedewa
   b. 12 Apr. 1946 — Oct. 1969
   ISSUE:
   Kathryn, b. 1962

4. Michael Lynn Fisher
   b. 1 Nov. 1948
   d. 3 Nov. 1948

Little has been learned about the family of Moses Sallé's daughter, Elizabeth Charity "Cherry" Sallee Holmes. She is shown on the 1830 census (See p. 35) and her marriage to James Harding Holmes is recorded in Decatur County Marriage Book C, p. 74. They were married the day the license was issued, 7 October, 1834. They are listed on the 1840 census for Decatur county, p. 447, as follows: Males: 5-9 1; 20-29 1; Females: 0-4 2, 15-19 1. The age shown here does not agree with other records. In 1850 the couple were living in Boone county near her parents. The census listing on page 276 reads:

James Harding Holmes	35	farmer
Elizabeth Charity	32	
William D.	15	
Samantha	13	
Rachael R.	11	
Joel B. W.	7	
Margery J.	5	
Elizabeth C.	1	

There is a letter written by her son, Joel B. W. Holmes to Henry Hardin Sallee from the army on 18 July, 1865. This is the last record found.

CHAPTER IV, HENRY SALLE, NO. 8

According to his granddaughter, Melissa, "Henry Salle.....was born of French parents, March 18, 1768, probably in Virginia....."[1] The 1850 census for Montgomery county, Missouri, p. 346, shows:

Henry Sallee	age	80	born in Virginia
Martha		73	"
Elizabeth		47	Kentucky
William Henry		38	"

Note that the age is less than Melissa's date would give. This is the only precise statement of the age of Martha, Henry's wife. Later in Miss Ireland's account, she calls her great[2] grandmother Patsy Bundren. No record of the marriage of Henry and Martha has been found, but a Henry Salle paid tithes in Buckingham county, Virginia, in 1793, so they probably were married in the year preceding.

In 1807 Henry and Martha purchased 100 acres on Silver Creek in western Madison county, Kentucky. Stephen Sallee, who seems to have come from Buckingham county also, lived nearby. There is considerable evidence that Stephen and Henry may have been brothers. Henry's family was listed on the 1810 census:

Age	Males	Females
0- 9	2	3
10-15	1	0
16-25	0	1
26-45	1	1

Note that there is a daughter at least sixteen, agreeing with the probable date of marriage of the Buckingham county Henry Salle. Miss Ireland credits her Aunt Jerdenia, who lived with the grandparents for several years, with the names of their eight children: "Aunt Frankie Barnhill, Aunt Sally Weathers, Aunt Rhoda Leavelle, and Aunt Betsy and Uncle Moses, Uncle Isaak, Uncle Bill, and John, our father.". On 18 May, 1816, Henry posted bond for the marriage of his son, Moses, to Jane Tudor. In 1819 Henry and Martha sold their farm to Daniel Tudder, brother of Jane. The deed, which follows, has the name of Martha as "Patty" and Pattey". This is the last record of them in Kentucky which has been located.

---

1. This Is the Story of Melissa Sallee Parker Van Sant, Mary Elizabeth Ireland. Published by Watson Parker, 1959.

Witnesses thereto, and on another day to wit on [illegible]

1807 — The said Indenture was fully proved by the oath of James French another Witness thereto and the same has been duly Recorded in my office. Atteste Will Irvine

This Indenture made this day of March in the year of our Lord one Thousand eight hundred and Seven between Thomas Ellison and his wife of Madison County and State of Kentucky of the one part and Henry Salle of said State and County of the other part Witnesseth that the said Thomas Ellison his wife for and in consideration of the Sum of four hundred Dollars currant money of Kentucky to be

Deed Book F, pp. 343-44

344

be paid unto the said Thomas Ellison the receipt whereof they do hereby Acknowledge hath granted bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant bargain and sell release and convey unto the said Henry Salle his heirs or assigns a certain Tract or parcel of land containing one hundred acres on the waters of Silver Creek in Madison County and bounded as followeth to wit Beginning at a corner white oak Whitlows line thence runing West one hundred and thirty four poles to a Dogwood and Sugar thence runing South fifteen degrees West one hundred and twenty poles to a corner hickory thence runing East one hundred and thirty four poles to an elm thence North fifteen degrees East one hundred and twenty poles to the Begin [illegible] To Have

[illegible] Beginning at a corner [illegible]
thence runing West one hundred and thirty four poles to a
Dogwood and Sugar thence runing South fifteen degrees West one
hundred and twenty poles to a corner hickory thence runing East
one hundred and thirty four poles to an elm thence North
fifteen degrees East one hundred and twenty poles to the Begin
with all its appurtenances appertaining thereto To Have
and to Hold the said Tract or parcel of land forever from
said Thomas Ellison and his heirs forever and all other persons
persons whatever unto the said Henry Salle his heirs forever
Whereunto I have set my hand and affixed my seal the day
and year above Written

Signed Sealed & delivered
In presence of

Thomas his Ellison
mark

pose aforesaid) to be his act and deed and the same has been duly recorded in my office

Attest Will Irvine C M Cty C

This Indenture made this the third day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and nineteen made between Henry Lallee of the one part and Daniel Judder of the other part both of the County of Madison and State of Kentucky Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of one thousand dollars paid by the said Daniel Judder unto the said Henry Lallee he hath bargained sold and delivered unto him one certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in Madison County on the waters of silver creek containing of one hundred acres of land and bounded as follows (to wit) Beginning at a corner white oak in Whitlows line thence running west one hundred and thirty four poles to a dogwood and sugar tree thence running South fifteen

degrees west one hundred and twenty poles to a corner hickory thence running east one hundred and thirty four poles to an elm thence North fifteen degrees east one hundred and twenty poles to the Beginning with all woods wates waters and watercourses and all its appurtenances appertaining thereto To have and to hold the said tract or parcel of land forever from the said Henry sallee and his heirs and all other persons forever unto the said Daniel Tudder and his heirs forever and the said Sally doth hereby agree to forever warrant and defend the right and title of said land against himself his heirs and all and every person whatever witness his hand and seal the day aforesaid

Henry Salle LS
Patty Sally LS

Kentucky Madison County Sct
County Court Clerks office August 4th 1819

I David Irvine Clerk of the Court for the County aforesaid do hereby certify that this deed was this day produced to me in my office and acknowledged by Henry Salle and Patty his wife to be their act and deed and having first explained the contents of the said deed to her the said Patty and having privately examined her seperate and apart from her said husband as the law directs she freely and voluntarily relinquished all her right and title to the within mentioned tract of land and the same has been duly recorded in my office Atteste David Irvine Clk Mtly Co

Excom
&
Delivd

On 5 April, 1825, Henry filed an original land entry for Section 36, Township 48, Range 6, Montgomery county, Missouri. All available evidence indicates they lived there the rest of their lives. In addition to the 1850 census which has been cited, they were listed on the two previous census's.

Age	1830	1840	1830	1840
Males	p. 219	p. 207	Females	
0- 4	0	0	0	0
5- 9	1	0	0	0
10-14	0	0	0	0
15-19	1	0	1	1
20-29	0	0	1	0
30-39	0	0	0	1
40-49	0	0	0	0
50-59	0	0	1	0
60-69	1	0		1
70-79		1		

On 18 September, 1847, they sold some, if not all, of their land, Section 4, Township 48, Range 4 west (Deed Book 63, p. 187). In 1850 they were living with their youngest son, William Henry; but since they are not included in his family group in 1860, it is probable that both died during the intervening decade. Two Montgomery county courthouses have burned and there is very little legal evidence which dates back to their time. As one result, there is not enough data to prepare a family group sheet. Specifically, there is no evidence about two of the daughters except the surnames of their spouses: Frankie Barnhill and Sally Weathers: and a statement that they lived somewhere not too far from Lucinda Jane Salle ———, whereever she lived. Efforts to locate these Barnhills and Weathers's have been unsuccessful.

There is evidence that Rhoda Sallee Leavell, No. 7, on the Pedigree Chart, was the oldest child. Next came Moses who was the topic of Chapter III. The third child was Isaac, apparently born in 1800, An Isaac Sallee of the proper age was listed on the 1830 census for Montgomery county on p. 221, two pages away from Henry. If he is shown on subsequent census's, he has not been identified. The fifth child, Elizabeth, was a spinster.

John Sallee (8-4) was born 17 August, 1802, probably in Kentucky, altho his grandson states Missouri. On 26 January, 1825, he married Sallie Clanton, daughter of Henry Clanton, who lived near Henry Salle. This couple were the parents of four girls:

Lucinda Jane	born	2 February, 1826
Martha Branch		9 July 1827
Melissa Hickman		15 April, 1829
Sarah Jerdenia		15 October, 1831

Parker has this to say about his grandfather and his family:

> .....on the 14th of May,1832, the mother died. These four girls were scattered far and wide, because the father still had the roving instinct and was unable to keep them together and did not marry again until many years later. They were brought up, therefore, under very different surroundings, but each with a full share of the hardships known to that Western world. In due time they scattered and lived in nearly all of the Western and Northwestern states, one of them being amongst the forty-niners or their immediate successors. They were all married, one of them thrice, another twice. They all raised large families and each lived to see grandchildren. They all lived to be more than eighty years of age, and one of them eighty-four years old at the time these lines were written was my mother.....[1]

Miss Ireland confirms this account:

> Sometime in 1831 Or '32, the John Sallee family "went overland" to Little Rock, Arkansas, where in May, 1832, the mother passed on leaving four little girls.....Small wonder that he brought them back to his parents in Montgomery County, Mo. Part of the time the family was together probably living with Henry Sallee but there seems to have been a time, perhaps several years when Melissa and Jerdenia were the only ones with the grandparents.[2]

Be that as it may, a John Sallee entered land in Montgomery County: Section 4, Township 48, Range 4, and a John Sally was listed on page 196 of the 1840 Census.

Melissa Sallee married (1) Washington Parker in 1847, son of Francis Warner Parker and Elizabeth Jones. They moved to Alton, Illinois, where another Francis Warner Parker was born 1 April, 1858. This man had a very illustrious career. He received an A. B. from Shurtleff College in his home town in 1878, an A. M. in 1884, and an LL.D. in 1903. He removed to Chicago in 1879, eventually making his home in Evanston. Alma Chapman and he were married in 1883. He was admitted to the bar in 1880. In addition to practicing, he was member of the Illinois House of Representatives, 1885-87. He served as Trustee of the University of Chicago, the Baptist Theological Union, and Shurtleff College. He married again in 1903 Margaret, daughter of Hon. John H. Kedzie. During 1917-18 Parker was director of the YMCA Divisional Area in France. He was a Mason. He died

---

1. Alma Chapman Parker; In Memoriam, Francis Warner Parker, 1913, p. 4.
2. Ireland, Ibid, p.9.

in October, 1923. His grandson, Watson Parker is a teacher of history at the Wisconsin State University in Oshkosh.

The first record of William Henry Sallee (8-8) is a land grant issued 3 February, 1834, Montgomery county, Section 1, Township 47. Range 6. His wife was Agnes Neal. They were listed in the 1840 census with a young daughter on page 74 near Henry and Martha. The 1850 census has been cited; the 1860 census names:

William Sallee	age	38	farmer	b. Ky.
Agnes		36		Va.
Mary (C?)		20		Mo.
James N.		18		"
William		16		"
Tanthy (female)		14		"
Albert		12		"

Their son, James Napoleon Sallee, was the great-grandfather of of William Lambert Leaverton through Arletta Louise Sallee (8-8-2-3). See the family group sheet for details. Arletta's daughter, Mildred Theodosia Morris, was born in Moline, Kansas, 20 May, 1901. On 5 April she married Lambert Ervin Leaverton. They were the parents of William Lambert Leaverton. Apparently the couple were divorced and she married a Mr. Courtney.

On Page 51, the name of Henry Salle's wife was given as Martha "Patsy" Bundren. Bundren is an Anglicized variation of Bondurand and the Pedigree Chart at the beginning of this book outlines the probable ancestry of Martha Bundren. The term "probable" is used because, in this instance, the courthouse in Buckingham county, Virginia, burned in 1869, so it is not possible to cite legal records, such as wills and marriage records, to prove her parentage. The evidence which seems to prove her ancestry is given in Chapter V, but some discussion of the Bondurant line seems desirable at this point.

If the Pedigree Chart is studied carefully, it will be seen that the writer is descended from a Dr. Jean Pierre Bondurant (He was a physician.) <u>six</u> times. Among his five children were:

John, who was Martha's grandfather;

Ann, who married James Faure, Sr., and was Martha's great-grandmother. This makes Martha's parents first cousins, once removed.

Frances, who married Pierre Salle and was Henry's grandmother.

So, Henry Salle and Martha Bondurant were second cousins and more. Then Moses, No. 4, and Rhoda, No. 7, were brother and sister, making Blumer

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name James Napoleon Sallee (8-8-2)

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	13 Oct. 1841	Danville	Montgomery	Missouri	
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	5 July 1921	Leavenworth		Kansas	
Burial		Antioch Cem.	Vernon	Missouri	

Places of Residence

Occupation ____ Church Affiliation ____ Military Rec. Civil War

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father William Henry Sallee Mother's Maiden Name Agnes Neal

Wife's Full Maiden Name Sally Ann McGarvin

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	23 Aug. 1843		Montgomery	Missouri	
Chr'nd					
Death	24 Apr. 1899	Walker	Vernon	Missouri	
Burial		Antioch Cem.	Vernon	Missouri	

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife ____ Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father John McGarvin Mother's Maiden Name Lucinda McFarland

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
F	1 Lula Maude	Birth	24 Oct. 1867	Nevada	Vernon	Missouri	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	7 Jan. 1885				
	William Clarence Tucker	Death	27 Aug. 1945	Sedan		Kansas	
		Burial					
M	2 Charles M.	Birth	9 Aug. 1869	Nevada	Vernon	Missouri	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Anna Bet Becraft	Death					
		Burial					
F	3 Arletta Louise	Birth	13 June 1871	Nevada	Vernon	Missouri	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	17 Feb. 1892				
	Edson Henry Morris	Death	22 Feb. 1938	Buhl		Idaho	
		Burial					
M	4 Arthur	Birth	25 Dec. 1872	Nevada	Vernon	Missouri	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	17 Nov. 1897				
	Clara Bell Frye	Death					
		Burial					
F	5 Alice	Birth	30 Mar. 1876	Nevada	Vernon	Missouri	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Charles Capps	Death					
		Burial					
F	6 Effie	Birth		Nevada	Vernon	Missouri	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Philip Miller	Death	Feb. 1912	Kansas City		Kansas	
		Burial					
F	7 Olive Pearl	Birth	13 Jan. 1880	Nevada	Vernon	Missouri	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	29 June 1905	Kansas City		Kansas	
	Martin Luther Goodman	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1. Copyright 1981 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full description of many genealogical aids.

Sallee and Athaline first cousins. These intermarriages are the result of the history of Manakintown, Virginia, which was settled by some 500 French Huguenots in 1700. Since this colony was small, the colonists spoke a different language than their neighbors, and their religious faith was different, intermarriages are quite understandable.

It is also understandable that the descendants of these Huguenots have formed The Huguenot Society of the Founders of Manakin in the Colony of Virginia. One result of these circumstances is that several publications are in existence which present an adequate account of the pedigree of Martha Bondurant so that all this pedigree needs to do is to demonstrate that she belongs among the descendants of Jean Pierre Bondurant. This will be done in the next chapter. A brief annotated bibliography follows which lists publications which contain accounts about the individuals who are believed to be her ancestors.

1. A Record of the Agee Family, James W. Agee, 1893.
2. Dr. P. M. Agee, The Agee Family.
3. Robert Alonzo Brock, Documents, Chiefly Unpublished, Relating to the Huguenot Emigration to Virginia and the Settlement at Manakin-town, 1886.
4. The Douglas Register, Clergyman's record of baptisms, deaths, etc., at King William Parish, the parish to which most of the Huguenots belonged.
5. Mary Bondurant Eppling, Jean Pierre Bondurant, M. D., A Huguenot and His Family, 1973
6. Hester E. Garrett, A Book of Garretts, contains sections about the Agee, Bondurant, Chastain, and Salle families among others.
7. Nadine Hodges, Missouri Pioneers, specific mention of John Sally, Henry Sally, William Sally, Henry Clanton, and Edward Leavell. Shows paucity of data for Montgomery county, Missouri.
8. The Huguenot, a magazine published by the Society for about 15 years.
9. Flora Fore Richardson, The Huguenot Family of Faure and Allied Lines.
10. Virginia Historical Collections
11. Virginia Magazine of History and Biography.

CHAPTER V, ISAAC SALLE, NO. 16, AND RELATED HUGUENOTS

The birth of Isaac Salle on 5 8ber, 1734, is reported by Brock.[1] The will of Pierre Salle, his father, dated 24 December, 1750, bequeathed 400 acres on Troublesome Creek, Albemarle county, to be divided equally between Isaac and his brother, Abraham. On May 8, 1759, he married Elizabeth Brian(t).[2] On 9 September, 1777, he was willed ten pounds by his mother, Frances Bondurant Salle. There is a record of a land grant for 333 acres in Buckingham county which had been created in 1761, in part from Albemarle county.[3] According to records of land assessments in Buckingham county beginning in 1782, Isaac had acquired a plantation (or plantations) with an acreage of 1261. The list of tithables for the same period shows Isaac reporting:

1782	2	1790	2, J. Bailey
3	0	1	3
4	1	2	1
5	2	3	1 (Henry Salle listed alone)
6	1	4	1
7	2	5	2
8	3, H.S., I. Goode	6	2, Isaac, Jr.
9	3, H. Salle, John Goode		

In 1783, a Stephen Salle is reported but not near the listing for Isaac. Will Book 5, p. 352, has Isaac signing the will of John Burton as a witness, and he was involved in the will of William Smith, 2 October, 1800, in Chesterfield county. Finally, the 1810 census for Buckingham county has an Isaac listed:

Males:	0-9	1,	16-26	1,	45+	1
Females			16-26	2		

This suggests that he was living with one or more of his children and that Elizabeth was dead. The number of tithables indicates there might have been as many as eight male children. the non-Salle names could have been either sons-in-law or employees. Certainly they had one son named Isaac; almost certainly one was named Henry; and possibly one named Stephen (The neighbor of Henry on Silver Creek in Madison county, Kentucky). Several Kentucky genealogists thought they were brothers. The family of Stephen will be discussed in Chapter IX.

---

1. Brock, R. A., Ibid., p. 90.
2. Douglas Register, p. 42.
3. Virginia Land Office, Commonwealth Land Grants, Book 9.

Because the Buckingham county courthouse was burned in 1869 and all records were destroyed, it is not possible to provide legal evidence as to whether or not Henry Salle, No. 8, is the Henry Salle who, apparently, was the son of Isaac Salle, No. 16. The following facts indicate that he was.

1. The listing of Henry Salle as head of a family in 1793 is consistent with the fact that his oldest child was born between 1790-1795 according to the 1810 census.

2. Miss Ireland quotes her Aunt Jerdenia as saying:

   > The Henry Salle's were slave owners living on a 'large place'. Was it just a home, or a plantation, or farm? No one tells us but grandmother speaks of many negroes and extensive land.[1]

   Isaac's holdings fit this description best of the Buckingham county Salle's.

3. Apparently, Henry and Martha named three of their children after members of Isaac's family:

Frances	Isaac's mother
Isaac	Isaac
Elizabeth	Isaac's wife

4. Isaac Salle and Thomas M. Bondurant, apparent father of Martha Bundren, were first cousins and lived in the same area, so Henry and Martha would have had many contacts.

As point four above suggests, there is no positive proof that Martha was the daughter of Thomas Bondurant. However, there is a record of his family which follows.

1. Note that the fifth child, called Pollie, married a Salle and moved to Missouri as did Henry and Martha. This parallelism is quite convincing evidence.

2. The fact that the Bondurant record gives Pollie as the name of the daughter is counter-indicative because Pollie is usually a nickname for Mary. In this instance, the oldest child is called Mollie, also a nickname for Mary. Since Mollie, John, and James (siblings of Pollie) named a child "Martha", it seems very probable that "Pollie's" real name was Martha.

3. Again, several children of Henry and Martha were given Bondurant family names.

Rhoda	Pollie's mother
John	Pollie's brother and grandfather
Sarah	Pollie's sister
Moses	Pollie's brother-in-law.

4. The 1850 census gives Virginia as the place of birth of Martha, Henry, and their son, Moses.

These eight pieces of circumstantial evidence constitute a configuration which makes it extremely probable that Henry Salle and Martha

---

1. Ireland, Ibid., p. 10.

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name Thomas M. Bondurant, Miles No. 18

This Information Obtained From:
Mary Bondurant Epling,
Jean Pierre Bondurant,
A Huguenot and His Family, p. 10

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	ca 1744			Virginia	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	ca 1770			Virginia	
Death	1829		Buckingham	Virginia	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Minister Church Affiliation Meth. Epis. Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father John Bondurant Mother's Maiden Name Sarah Rachel Taylce

Wife's Full Maiden Name Rhoda Agee

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	ca 1750			Virginia	
Chr'nd					
Death	21 June 1845		Buckingham	Virginia	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father James Agee Mother's Maiden Name Mary Faure

Compiler
Address
City, State
Date

Form A1. Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
F	1 Mollie Full Name of Spouse* Moses Flood	Birth	3 May, 1771			Virginia	
		Mar.	1791				
		Death	18 Sep. 1840				
		Burial					
M	2 Thomas Full Name of Spouse* Mary Agee	Birth	7 Nov. 1772			Virginia	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	3 John Full Name of Spouse* Sarah Garrott	Birth				Virginia	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	4 Jacob Full Name of Spouse* Jane Brantley or Bentley	Birth	ca 1776			Virginia	To Franklin Co., Va.
		Mar.					
		Death	1819				
		Burial					
F	5 Pollie (Martha) Full Name of Spouse* Henry Sallé	Birth	1777			Virginia	
		Mar.				Virginia	
		Death				Missouri	
		Burial					
F	6 Sallie Full Name of Spouse* John Franklin	Birth	1778			Virginia	To Kanawah Co., Va.
		Mar.	7 Nov. 1816				
		Death	9 Aug. 1861				
		Burial					
M	7 James Full Name of Spouse* Sally Lawson	Birth	1779				(1) Phoebe Ford
		Mar.	6 May, 1811				
		Death	1846				
		Burial					
M	8 Noah Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					To Kentucky
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	9 Joseph P. Full Name of Spouse* Polly Agee	Birth					To Prince Edward Co.
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	10 Ann Full Name of Spouse* John Duncan	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Bundren were the children of Isaac and Elizabeth Brian Sallé and Thomas and Rhoda Agee Bondurant, respectively. These four individuals were grandchildren of Huguenot emigrants, so that portion of their ancestry will be disposed of briefly because genealogies are available for most lines.

Three photocopies of articles from The Huguenot follow which tell about the progenitors of Elizabeth Brian(d). The first describes

Vol. VII, p. 180

BRYANT
(Briand)

(Data copied from chart contributed by Mr. R. C. Bryant, Washington, D. C.)

The earliest ancestor of the name Brian, Briand or Bryant, was Englebert I, Seigneur de Brienne, a Frenchman, who died in 990. A part of his family moved into England at an early date.

In the fourteenth century, one Guy de Bryan distinguished himself in both military and naval exploits in the reigns of Edward III and Richard II. In 1361 he was made Admiral of the King's fleet and elected fifty-seventh Knight of the Garter.

Sir Francis Brian was Governor-General of Ireland, and in 1549 Lord Chief Justice.

Stephen Briand, ex-noble Ministre to La Milliere near Versailles 1678 to 1685, refuged in Holland and was present at the Walloon Synode at Rotterdam in 1686. Stephen Briand was the son of Jacques Briand and the grandson of Isaac Briand and wife Marie Benoist. Stephen Briand's son Isaac settled in Broxton, England, Cheshire County, with other Huguenots. Isaac Briand's son, Jacques Briand, settled in Virginia, James City County, and Jacques's two sons, Jacques, Jr., and Charles Briand, settled with the Huguenots in Powhatan County, Virginia.

About 1740 these Briands anglicised the name to Bryant.

The most renowned of the French family are, Jean de Brienne 3d son of Erard 2d King of Jerusalem, Gauthier de Brienne, Duke of Athens despot of Florence, and Lemenie de Brienne, Cardinal and Minister.

(French data taken from History, Protestation of France; Haag; and d'Hozier; also Millinet.)

Vol. VI, p 141

LE FEVRE-BRYANT

James Bryan Sr. came to Manakintown, Virginia about 1700. He married first, Elizabeth LeFevre, daughter of Isaac Le Fevre, Huguenot Founder of Manakin, and second, Clara ..... There were 8 children of the first marriage and one of the second; 1, James Bryant Jr.; 2, Isaac Bryant, who received a wound in the head at the Battle of Guilford Court House, 1781; 3, Judith Bryant; 4, Elizabeth Bryant; 5, Mary Bryant; 6, Martha Bryant; 7, Ann Bryant; 8, Fannie Bryant; 9, Thomas Bryan, only child of second marriage, killed at Battle of Guilford Court House in 1781.

James Bryant Jr., son of James and Elizabeth LeFevre Bryant, was born 1720 and lived and died in Va. He married first, Jane Guerrant; and second, Jane Forsee, both wives being Huguenots. Four children by

each marriage, as follows: 1, John Bryant, soldier of the Revolution; 2, William G. Bryant; 3, Jane Bryant; 4, Sarah Bryant; 5, James Bryant; 6, Stephen Bryant; 7, Silas Bryant; 8, Mary Bryant.

John Bryant, son of James and Jane Guerrant Bryant, emigrated to Kentucky in 1783 and married Mary Owsley (aunt of Gov. Owsley of Ky.) He was appointed Civil Engineer and surveyor by the Governor, and reared a large family. He was born in Cumberland Co., Va. Jan. 1, 1760, and died July 4, 1833. He was among the few early settlers of Ky. who had slaves. He served 15 months as a private and sergeant under Capts. Hughes and Porter, and Colonels Nelson, Randolph and Goode as a volunteer in the Virginia troops. He was engaged in the Battle of Guilford Court House. He applied for pension Aug. 20, 1832, at which time he was a resident of Garrard County, Ky. and 72 years of age. The pension was granted Aug. 22, 1832. He was a resident of Powhattan Co., Va. at the time of his first enlistment in May 1780. In his declaration for a pension, he mentioned that his second enlistment was a substitute for one James Bryant, and though the relationship is not stated, it was likely his father.

John Bryant married, in Lincoln Co., Ky., May 25, 1786, Mary Owsley, who died May 26, 1848. She applied for and received a pension after his death. At time of her death she had 15 children, 94 grandchildren, 108 great grand-children and 3 great-great-grand-children. Children: 1, James G. Bryant born March 3, 1787, died Feb. 13, 1840; 2, John Bryant born March 29, 1788, died Nov. 18, 1788; 3, George Smith Bryant born April 18, 1789, died Aug. 5, 1850; 4, Abner Bryant born Jan. 13, 1791, died July 18, 1820; 5, Elizabeth Bryant born Oct. 8, 1792, died Oct. 8, 1792; 6, Mary Bryant born Sept. 24, 1793, died June 9, 1814; 7, Edmund L. Bryant born March 4, 1795, died Sept. 28, 1865; 8, Thomas Owsley Bryant born April 30, 1796, died Jan. 27, 1845; 9, Jonathan O. Bryant born Jan. 15, 1798, died Sept. 25, 1879; 10, Jane Bryant born June 29, 1800, died Oct. 18, 1866; 11, Patience Bryant born Feb. 9, 1802, died Oct. 30, 1881; 12, John Bryant, second by the same name, born July 19, 1804, died Sept. 23, 1805; 13, Sallie Bryant, born Sept. 7, 1806, died April 24, 1878; 14, Daniel Bryant born June 30, 1809, died Sept. 26, 1871; 15, William O. Bryant Sept. 17, 1811, died May 23, 1851.

Bryant is an English name of very early origin and was first introduced by the Britons, who joined in the Norman Conquest, as a Christian name, a favorite in Brittany. Later, it became a common surname in both England and Brittany, being spelled in the latter as Briand. Brian de Brampton is in the Hundred Rolls of County Gloucester, A.D. 1273. Wydo Bryan in those of County Devon, and William Bryan is in "Kirby's Quest," Somersetshire, 1327.

The Bryant ancestors emigrated from England to Maryland as early as 1700. Since the first member of the family recorded in America, James Bryant Sr., married two women of Huguenot ancestry, it is believed that he first came to Manakintown, Va., a Huguenot settlement in Henrico County, soon after the Huguenots arrived about 1699. (Bardsley; "Dictionary of English and Welsh Surnames" Family data.)

her European background. Note the variation in the spelling of the name. Note also that there were four successive Jacques (or James) Bryants. Jacques Briand, No, 68, was designated Junior in the first article while his son, James Bryan, No. 34, is called Senior in the second article. Elizabeth's five sisters all married and their married surnames were:

Judith Street, Frances Forsee, Martha Lesueur, Ann Stinson, and Mary Christian. The second wife of James, Junior, was Mrs Anthony Trabue. The third article is a brief biography of Elizabeth's maternal grandfather, Isaac Lefevre, No. 70. His wife was Magdelaine Paranteau.

The Huguenot **LEFEVRE** *Vol. 1*

Isaac LeFevre came on the ship "Peter and Anthony" (Galley of London) to Manakin, Virginia, in the summer of 1699. In 1700, he and his wife are named in the List of Meal at Falling Creek Mill, "Ye Refugees to receive one bushel per head of meal monthly as settled in and about King Williamtowne." From tax records we gather that Isaac LeFevre was born in France in 1667, and died in Virginia after 1724. No will or administration of estate has been found, as all records of James City County were destroyed by fire in 1861. The Register of the Church of the French Refugees gives the name of his wife as Magdelaine. She was no doubt of French Huguenot blood, though no record of her parentage has been found as yet. The census of King William Parish of 1714 proves that they had one son and three daughters. The name of the son was Abram, and daughters, Magdelaine, Elizabeth and Judith. The Register of the Church of the French Refugees in 1724 records the death, on Sunday, of Magdelaine, daughter of Isaac LeFevre, and Magdelaine, his wife.

The name of Abram's wife was Catherine. Elizabeth married Jaques Brian, and Judith married Pierre Dupuy, son of Count Barthelemei Dupuy, 1722. Isaac LeFevre was elected instructor of Philosophy and Mathematics in William and Mary College, and served one year. After some difficulty with the Governor and faculty in regard to studies, he resigned. That M. LeFevre was held in considerable esteem in the Colony is shown from the fact that he was called upon to verify some records and maps of surveying of Surveyors to the Royal Governor. In 1724 he seems to have been a resident of Jamestown near the capital of Williamsburg. The reference to the Royal Governor summoning M. LeFevre to pass upon the work of the surveyors shows that he resided near the capital. His only son, Abram LeFevre, resided in Augusta and Washington counties, Virginia. In September, 1785, Abram LeFevre and Catherine, his wife, deeded land to John Jameson, Washington County, Virginia. Deed Book 1, p. 444. In 1785, Abram LeFevre appears on the Tax List of Washington County, Virginia, as owning considerable land.

July 14, 1789, Abram LeFevre gave Power of Attorney to Abram LeFevre, Jr., the former of Augusta County, Virginia. Deed Book 1, p. 235.

Arms: Az. 3 crosletts or. Crest: A stag's head proper.

In addition to her father's Bondurant line, Martha was descended from three Huguenot emigrants: Mathieu Age, Mary Ann Chastain Faure, and Isaac Gaudovin. The will of her great-grandfather, Dr. Jean Pierre Bondurant, is included in this chapter because it establishes several of the complicated relationships in this pedigree. Omitted was Pierre's bequest to his daughter, Ann. Observe, James Ford, supposedly her husband, and John Bondurant, Martha's grandfather, were two of the witnesses. Following the will will be two Huguenot articles about the Agee's. Then there will be a family group sheet for Pierre Faure and another Huguenot article about his parents. Judith, the second wife of Pierre, seems to have been a daughter of Isaac Gaudovin not Joseph Bingili as claimed by some writers. A letter from Louis Agee dated 29 May, 1973, will be quoted to support the line shown here.

WILL OF JOHN PETER BONDURANT, NO. 72
GOOCHLAND COUNTY, VIRGINIA
WILL BOOK 2, pp. 56-57

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN I John Peter Bondrant being sick and weak but of good sound disposing minde and memory all prais be giving to God for it and now minding to settel my worly estate which it please God to bestow upon me before i depart this life doth make and appoint this to be my last will and testament in manner and form following

first I give my Soul to God that gave it me and my body to the earth from whome it takin to be suitably (?) interred (?) according to the decrescion of my Exécutors heairafter mentioned.

ITEM. I give and bequeth unto my son John Bondrant one hundred and twenti five acors of land which he now dwelleth on and one hors and one bed and blankit and rug and sheet and hide and bedcord and one Iron pot one dish and bason and three plaits and one Cow and calf that he is now porsest of to him and/his ares forever

ITEM. I give and bequeath unto my son Peter Bondrant one hundred and fifty acors of land on Age Creek and up along as Hie Creek get and a Hors naimed Smoaker and one Cow and Calf and too Sow and fore Shotes and one puter dish and one bason and six plaits one porrenger and six puter spoons and one Iron pot and one Rugg one Blankit and one sheet and brown lining to make him a bed to him and his ares lawfully begotten forever but if are one of my too sons die without issue then to the survivor and his ares law begotten forever.

ITEM. i give and bequeath unto my son Joseph Bondrant one hundred and twenty five acirs of land with the purtinancis belonging theirunto wheair i now dwelleth and one Cow and Calf in the persescion of James Ford and too Sows and fore Shots and one Ram Sheep and one Meair coalt with the horscolts that she has & the meair fols to return to me forever and too dishes one large and one small and one Bason and six plaits and one porrenger and one point pot and one Sow and fore Shots to him and his ares forever.

ITEM. i give and bequeth unto my daughter Francis Salle one Heffer att the age of eighteen monts and one Sow and pigs to hir and hir ares for ever, and I do give unto my son Peter Bondrant all my weairing cloaths and it is my desir that my wife should keep them and let him have them as she thinks fit and my carpenters tools and shumakers tools and croscut saw and wedgis I loane for the use of my too sons and that their be no hindrance or molistations of any person or person(s) whatsoever.

ITEM. I give to my loving wife Ann Bondrant after my just debts and funeral chargis and leagucies are paid all the remainder of my estate reyel and personally in this place or elsewheair to hir and hir ares forever and i do leave mu loving wife Ann Bondrant hole and sole Executor of this my last will and testament revoking all other wills or wills by me maid heairtofore.

As Witness my hand an fixt my Seal this twenty fift day of September 1734.

J. Bondurant (Seal)

Test John Cook
James Ford his X mark
John Bondurant

(Continued on p. 69)

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name Pierre Faure, No. 156

This Information Obtained From:
The Huguenot Family of Faure and Allied Lines
Flora Fore Richardson (l'Veure)

Will of John confirms the following names.

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	1745		Goochland	Virginia	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation ____ Church Affiliation ____ Military Rec. ____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. (1) Elizabeth Agee

His Father **Daniel Isaac Faure Mother's Maiden Name ** Mary Ann Chastain

Wife's Full Maiden Name (2) Judith Godwin

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death			Goochland	Virginia	
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife ____ Church Affiliation ____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Isaac Godwin Mother's Maiden Name Ann (John) Pleasants

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 John Full Name of Spouse*	Birth			SON OF ELIZABETH		
		Mar.					
		Death	Sep. 1753				
		Burial					
M	2 James Full Name of Spouse* Ann Bondurant	Birth	1708		Children of Judith		
		Mar.	ca 1728				
		Death	1810				
		Burial					
M	3 Peter Full Name of Spouse* Marie	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					Revolution
		Burial					
M	4 Daniel Full Name of Spouse* Leake	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	5 Marie Full Name of Spouse* William Fuqua	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	6 Judith Full Name of Spouse* John Leake	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
	7 Full Name of Spous						
	8 Full Name of Spous						
	9 Full Name of Spous						
	10 Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

FORE

L'Veuve Fore and her four children came to Virginia upon the ship "Mary and Ann," landing the twenty-third of July, 1699, and were among the Founders of Manakintowne. The husband died either upon the voyage or just before the ship sailed. The sons were Jean and Pierre Fore. Pierre married Judith the daughter of Joseph and Judith Bingili. The children of Jean Fore, as far as known, were Jean, born December 12th, 1723, and Jacques, born about 1715. The children of Pierre and Judith were Jacques, Pierre Jr., born about 1719; Joseph, born May 21st, 1727, and Daniel, born about 1710. Among the distinguished descendants of this family are Mrs. Mary Rodman Southerland, wife of Admiral W. H. H. Southerland, U. S. N., and Admiral Hugh Rodman, U. S. N. Both also are Duppy-Trabue descent.

Fore Arms: Auvergne. Argent, a heart gules pierced by 3 arrows sable, two and one.

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full description of many genealogical aids.

(Will of John Peter Bondurant, continued from p. 67.)

It is my desier thatt my son Peter Bondurant have his shair of land on the S+E end of Agee Branch and my son John Bondurant and my son Joseph Bondrant to have their shair on the S+W of my Branch to equal devided (?) between them according as the lines goeth and to have the liberty of cuting any pine or pine tree upon my son Peter Bondrant land for their youse.

At a Court held for Goochland County Jany 21st 1734 This Will proved by the Oaths of John Cook ? James Ford two of the witnesses hereto and was admitted to Record.

Test. H. Wood Cl Cur

It is interesting to notice that even this early generation was in the process of changing the name. This will was copied from a photo-copy of the original record in the Archives Section of the Virginia State Library, Richmond, by Bernice Sallee Martin. Note that according to our calender the will was proved in 1735. See also, Epling, p. 43.

There is very little material on John Bondurant. Apparently he removed to Albemarle county in the part which became part of Buckingham county. The chief proof that Thomas was the son of John is the record of the survey of a platt "surveyed the 9th day of May 1794 by the direction of Thomas Bondurant for his brother Richard Bondurant".

From The Huguenot, Vol. VII, p. 163

Contributed by Dr. P. M. Agee, Vice President Missouri Branch

MATHEW AGEE

Drawn from original French Coat of Arms by Helen Agee Moore, Independence, Missouri.

Mathieu Agee, or Age, is the progenitor of all the Agee family in America. He was born in France in 1660, and died in Virginia in 1735-40. He was of the Des Ages of the old Bishopric of Saint Malo, in or near Nantes, France, who were of noble birth. On account of their espousal of the cause of the Huguenots, their claim to nobility was abrogated and their lands confiscated in 1688, as were the titles and lands of many Huguenots and other non-conformists. Mathieu Agee's father's name is not certainly known, but was probably Julien Des Ages, of Saint Malo, commander of the sloop of war, *Saint Antoine.*

There is a well founded, and we believe true, tradition, which has been handed down from generation to generation, which states that Mathieu Agee left France in 1688, going to Holland where he, with some two thousand Huguenots, attached himself to William of Orange and was a part of the expedition to England, where William dethroned the then Catholic King James, and himself assumed the duties of the Crown.

Mathieu Agee came to Virginia from England in 1690, and in recognition of his service, was granted extensive tracts of land by King William. Later he became one of the founders of Manakin, in the Colony of Virginia, and was long time vestryman in King William Parish. He was a man of sterling character and winsome personality, possessing strong business ability. He assumed the duties of citizenship in a new land with dignity, courage, and fortitude, and successful life naturally ensued.

The wife of Mathieu Age was Ann Gaudovin, sister of Judith, wife of Pierre Faure. This family changed the spelling of their name to Godwin. The letter from Mr. Louis Agee, mentioned on page 66, said:

> Isaac Gaudovin was naturalized in 1704 along with other Manamin French.....His will was probated in Cumberland Co., Va., in 1749, leaving his "holdings" to his wife, Anne, with reversion to his Granddaughters, Judith Agee and Judith Faure. [It was] described as Isaac Godwin's will and signed Isaac Gandwin X his mark. The name Gaudovin does not appear in King William Parish Records, so I suppose he lived in nearby Southam Parish. Mathieu Agee witnesses his will.....I have heard there were deeds recorded in Henrico Co., by Isaac Gaudovin ca 1700.

"Pleasant" is given as the surname of Anne, wife of Isaac, on page 331 of The Garrett Book. As the following photocopy shows, the name appeared in later generations. The writer was unable to identify an Ann Pleasants who could have been the wife of Isaac Gaudovin.

122 THE HUGUENOT

GENEALOGY, WILLS AND COURT RECORDS

AGEE

James Agee, son of Mathieu Agee, Huguenot immigrant, was a man of fine reputation, and stood for that which was good and upright in his community. He and his wife had a long life together, seventy-five years of wedded life, and both died the same year, namely, 1821, having lived in the same house all these years. Their home was a meeting place for the neighborhood, and religious services were conducted there from time to time, a custom prevalent in pioneer days when church meeting-houses were anything but numerous. Bishop Asbury, the first Methodist bishop from England, conducted meetings there. James Agee was a large landowner and a successful man. He served his country in the Revolutionary war, as did his son, John Agee. Many of his descendants still live in Virginia as well as in Kentucky and Missouri. His Missouri descendants are not limited to those of his son, John Agee, but of other sons and daughters. It is a heritage of which we descendants should be proud, and, although we must shape our own destinies, yet it is good to have a noble ancestry; if we love our children, their children and our posterity yet unborn, we should none the less love and revere our ancestry, emulate their good qualities and avoid their mistakes, if any. It cannot be denied that heredity plays a great part in our lives and its influence has been scientifically proven, hence we are glad that ours is such as it is. The love of family, the loyalty to our country and the adoration of God should be no less prevalent in our lives than in the lives of these early pioneers, whose labour and sacrifices made possible the enjoyment of our present-day civilization. Elizabeth Ford, the wife of James Agee, was also a French Huguenot descendant and no doubt possessed the same sturdy characteristics as those of her husband.

John Agee was the fourth son of James and was born, lived and died in Virginia. He married Sicily Ann Hall, who had a long line of noble as well as royal ancestors, thirty-two generations having been recorded.

Pleasants Ford Agee was the fourth son of John Agee. He was born in Virginia, married there and came to Missouri about one hundred years ago. He married Mary E. Thomas, daughter of Elliott R. Thomas and wife, Mary Polly Trent, who was the daughter of Captain Thomas [illegible]

An interesting fact about the Ann Pleasants, mentioned in the preceding paragraph, is that she and Sarah Rachel Tayloe, wife of John Bondurant, are the only English ancestors of Moses and Rhoda Sallee. All the others are French Huguenots. Like the Pleasants, the Tayloes were a quite prominent family in colonial Virginia. Again, the writer has been unable to connect Sarah Rachel with any branch of the Tayloe family.

Perhaps the most important family from an ancestral point of view, the Chastain's, has hardly been mentioned because the relationships were established in France. The following quotation from A Book of Garrets, p. 81, shows that four sisters were ancestors of Moses and Rhoda. Because if intermarriages among their descendants, abouth three-eights of their ancestry was Chastain.

"There is a great deal of disagreement among Chastain descendants concerning the ancestry. The chart as given by Mr. P. M. Agee, former President of the Huguenot Society, is as follows: John Francis Chastain md Frances Jane Reno (Regnault, ReNault) dau of Chas and Ann Reno. They had the following children:

1. Elizabeth Ann Chastain md Dr. Jos. Bondurant. They were the parents of the Huguenot, Jean Pierre Bondurant;
2. Mary Ann Chastain md Daniel Isaac Faure (Fore, Ford);
3. Judith Chastain md in France Anthony Agee (parents of Mathieu Agee, Huguenot emigrant);
4. Charles Chastain, to Va.;
5. Frances Jane Chastain md James B. Bryant, Sr.;
6. Peter Jacob Chastain md Mary Magdalen Rochefaucauld. He md 2nd Mary Magdalen Verreiul, widow of Sr. Anthony Trabue, Sr."

ERRATUM

As mentioned on page 66, the will of Jean Pierre Bondurant as presented on pp. 67-68, preserves the interesting phraseology and spelling, but omits one item:

ITEM, I give and bequeath to my daughter Ann Ford one heffer 18 mos. old and one cow and pigs to her and her heirs forever.

CHAPTER VI, JEAN PIERRE PERRAULT SALLÉ, NO. 32

This chapter will give only such details about Pierre Sallé as seem necessary to establish the relationships between him and the Isaac who was the father of Henry Sallé. The full name, given above, comes from the notes of Jack T. Lyons.[1] Only Pierre is used in his will and all other records which have been examined. His will, the will of Frances Bondurant Sallé, his widow; and a family group sheet contain most of the necessary data.

There were three Isaac Sallé's who seem to have been contemporaries. One was the great[2] grandson of Abraham, the emigrant, and lived in Chesterfield County; another was the son of Guillieaume and Magdalen Chastain Sallé; and the first son of Pierre. The last two both lived in Buckingham county so, determining which Isaac is involved is difficult. On 10 December, 1745, there was recorded a survey of 400 acres on Troublesome Creek of Slate River (At that time in Albemarle County) for Pierre Sallé.[2] Unquestionably, this was the land which Pierre's will divides equally between his sons, Isaac and Abraham. Note that six children are named in Pierre's will, but that Abraham and Judith are omitted from the will of Frances. This seems to indicate that they were dead, and that they had left no heirs. This evidence seems to identify Isaac Sallé, No. 16, as the son of Pierre and Frances.

WILL OF PIERRE SALLE

CUMBERLAND CO., VA., WILL BOOK #1
1746-1769, P. 59

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN I Peter Sallee of Comberland County and the Parish of King William being of perfect mind and memory Blessed be God do make this my last Will and Testament in manner and form following:

FIRST I commit my soul into the hands of Almighty God hoping through the merits of Jesus Christ to receive pardon of all my sins, and my body to be decently intered at the discretion of my Executors hereafter named Viz.

I first of all give devise and bequesth to my beloved wife Frances Sallee the first use of One Seventh Part of my Estate Exclusive of my two negroes, during her widowhood, or till her death which shall first happen and afterward to be equally divided amongst my surviving children.

ITEM. I give and bequeath to my sons Isaac and Abraham four hundred acres of land in Albemarle County lying on Troublesome Creek Equally to be divided between them and that Isaac have his choice of either half to be to them and each of them and their heirs forever.

1. Garrett, Hester L., The Garrott Book, p. 392
2. Ayres, Nellie F., Ayres Kin and Kin to Kin, p. 75

FAMILY GROUP No.

Husband's Full Name Jean Pierre Perrault Sallé, No. 32

This Information Obtained From:

Douglas Register, p. 385

Huguenot Society Registry Yearbook, pp. 12-13

Cumberland County Will Book #1, p. 59

Powhatan County Will Book #1, p. 3

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1703/9	Manakintown	Goochland	Virginia	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	ca 1733/4	King William Parish		Virginia	
Death	Nov. 1752		Cumberland	Virginia	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Huguenot Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Marcus Abraham Sallé Mother's Maiden Name Olive Perrault

Wife's Full Maiden Name Frances Jane Bondurant, No. 33

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1717	Manakintown	Goochland	Virginia	
Chr'nd					
Death	Nov. 1777		Powhatan	Virginia	
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Jean Pierre Bondurant Mother's Maiden Name Anne

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 Isaac	Birth	5 Oct. 1734	King William Parish		Virginia	
	Full Name of Spouse* Elizabeth Brian (Bryant)	Mar.	6 May, 1759	Kinf William Parish		Virginia	I - 4
		Death					D.R. p. 42
		Burial					
M	2 Abraham	Birth	18 Nov. 1736	King William Parish		Virginia	
	Full Name of Spouse* Nancy Garrott	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	3 Marie	Birth	1 Oct. 1741	King William Parish		Virginia	
	Full Name of Spouse* Daniel Trabue	Mar.	7 May, 1760	King William Parish		Virginia	D.R. p. 86
		Death					
		Burial					
M	4 Jacob Bondurant	Birth	9 Feb. 1744	King William Parish		Virginia	
	Full Name of Spouse* (1) Keren-Happuck Maxey	Mar.	1766				
		Death	31 Oct. 1800		Buckingham	Virginia	
		Burial		(2) Judith Trueman 15 Oct. 1785			
M	5 Joseph Albertus	Birth	9 Mar. 1746	King William Parish		Virginia	
	Full Name of Spouse* Jemima Maxey (1)	Mar.					
		Death	1827		Jessamine	Kentucky	
		Burial	(2) Elizabeth Russell, ca 1806				
F	6 Judith	Birth	25 Sep. 1749				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1. Copyright 1959 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with title and full description of many genealogical aids.

to

ITEM. I give my daughter Mary my negro girl named Lucy and to her heirs forever.

ITEM. I give to my daughter Judith my negro boy Caesar to her and her heirs forever.

ITEM. I give to my son Jacob Two hundred Acres of Land I now hold on Deep Creek to him and his heirs forever.

ITEM. I give to mt son Joseph the two hundred acres of Land I now live on to him and his heirs forever.

ITEM. All the rest of my Estate I give to be equally divided amongst my children and if either of them die before they come of age or marriage that then their part be Equally divided amongst the survivors of them. Also my will is that my moveable Estate be all sold Except the Negroes, and the money Arising therefrom to be put to interest for the use and benefit of my children and to be disposed of as is before bequeathed.

ITEM. I appoint my beloved wife Frances, and John Bondurant Executrix and Executor of this my Last Will and Testament and do order and direct that if Either of my Sons die before they come to age of Marriage that their Land be sold and the money Arising by such sale be Equally divided amongst all the survivors of them and that my Exe^{r} put to interest the Money that shall belong to the Child or Children than under age. And I do hereby revoke all wills heretofore by me made. In witness whereof I hereunto set my hand and Seal this 24th day of Dec. 1750.

Signed Sealed & Delivered
in the Presence of

Thomas Turpin
Jo. Bondurant
Thomas Bradley

Pierre Sallé (Seal)

At a Court held for Cumberland County 27 November 1752 This last Will and Testament of Peter Sallee dec'd was proved by the Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded and on the motion of Frances Sallee Executrix therein named who made oath according to Law Certificate is granted her for obtaining a Probate thereof in due Form giving Security whereupon she together with Thomas Smith & Charles Perrow her Securities entered into Bond according to Law and John Bondurant the Executor therein named refuses to take upon himself the Burden of the Execution thereof.

Test: Thompson Swann
Cl Cu

On p. 62 of Cumberland Co., Will Book #1, is the inventory of Peter Salley, signed by;

William his x mark Maxey

Thomas Bradley

Daniel P. his x mark Perrow

WILL OF FRANCES SALLÉ

POWHATAN CO., VA., WILL BOOK NO. 1
1777-1795, Page 3

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN I Frances Sallé of Powhatan County being very sick but of perfect mind and Memory do make and ordain this my last will and Testament in the following manner:

IMPRIMUS, I give and devise unto my son Isaac Sallé ten Pounds of current money to be paid out of my Estate as I expect it is almost raised (?), to him and his heirs forever.

ITEM. I give and devise unto my Daughter Mary Reddy (?) my saddle my (illegible) and all my wearing apparel to her and her heirs forever.

ITEM. I give and bequeath unto my two sons Jacob Sallé and Joseph Salle all the remainder of my estate that I have not before mentioned in this my last will, to be equally divided among them my said two sons to them and their heirs forever.

My will further is that there be no appraisement of my estate by the court - and lastly I appoint my Two Sons Jacob Sallé and Joseph Sallé Executors of this my last will and Testament (illegible) and making void all other wills or former actions made by me - witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal this ninth Day of September Anno Domini one thousand seven hundred and seventy seven.

Frances her x mark Sallé

Signed Sealed Delivered
and Acknowledged in the
presence of
John Dupie
James Dupie

At a court held for Powhatan County the twentieth Day of November in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and seventy seven the last Will and Testament of Frances Sallé deceased was presented in Court by Jacob Sallé and Joseph Sallé the Executors therein named & proved by the oaths of John and James Dupey witness thereto and ordered to be recorded and on the motion of the said Executors who made oath according to law Certificate is granted them for obtaining a Probate thereof in due form giving security whereupon they together with James and John Dupie their Securities entered into and acknowledged their (bond) (?) in the Penalty of two hundred pounds according to Law.

Teste: T. H. Miller Clk

Jacob Bondurant Sallee (32-4), was listed as a voter in Buckingham county in 1778. His name is on the list of tithables from 1782 to 1795. He was taxed on 300 acres of land during this period. Two family group sheets are given for him. The first sheet is for Jacob and Keren-Happuck Maxey Sallé and their eleven children. Some information follows this sheet for five of their children. Much of this data comes from printed

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name Jacob Bondurant Sallé, (32-4)

This Information Obtained From:
Family Records,
Douglas Register, p. 385
Henrico Co., Marriage
Bonds, 1780-1861
Cumberland Co., Va., Wil
Book 1, p. 156

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	9 Feb. 1744		Powhatan	Virginia	
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	31 Oct. 1800		Buckingham	Virginia	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation planter Church Affiliation Huguenot Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. (2) Judith Trueman

His Father Pierre Sallé Mother's Maiden Name Frances Bondurant

Wife's Full Maiden Name (1) Keren-Happuck Maxey

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1749			Virginia	
Chr'nd					
Death	1784			Virginia	
Burial					

Compiler
Address
City, State
Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father William M. Maxey Mother's Maiden Name Mary Elizabeth Sublett

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 Abraham Full Name of Spouse* Lucy Hayden	Birth	2 Feb. 1767		Buckingham	Virginia	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	2 Mary Full Name of Spouse* _____ Morton	Birth	12 Oct. 1768		Buckingham	Virginia	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	3 Jacob Full Name of Spouse* (1) Johanna South	Birth	5 Feb. 1770		Buckingham	Virginia	
		Mar.	•				
		Death			Mason	Kentucky	
		Burial		(2) Hannah Smith			
M	4 William Full Name of Spouse* Elizabeth Smith	Birth	13 Dec. 1771		Buckingham	Virginia	
		Mar.	1796				
		Death	9 Mar. 1831	Keene	Jessamine	Kentucky	
		Burial					
F	5 Obedience "Beda" Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	23 Oct. 1773		Buckingham	Virginia	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	6 Joseph Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	6 Aug. 1775		Buckingham	Virginia	
		Mar.					
		Death					to Missouri
		Burial					
M	7 Edward Maxey Full Name of Spouse* Elizabeth Magdalene Mosel	Birth	25 Dec. 1776		Buckingham	Virginia	
		Mar.					
		Death	15 Aug. 1855		Calloway	Missouri	
		Burial					
F	8 Frances Jane Full Name of Spouse* (1) John Ayres	Birth	7 Dec. 1778		Buckingham	Virginia	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial		(2) Edward Dingle			
	9 Keziah Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	4 Nov. 1780		Buckingham	Virginia	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	10 Keren-Happuck Full Name of Spouse* Richard Bass	Birth	9 Apr. 1782		Buckingham	Virginia	
		Mar.	15 Apr. 1805				
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full description of many genealogical aids.

(Continued from Page 76, Family Group Sheet)

F	11 Nancy Full Name of Spouse Henry Reynolds	Birth	14 Nov. 1783	Buckingham	Virginia
		Mar.	5 May, 1808		
		Death	26 Nov. 1859	Adair	Kentucky
		Burial			

(Continued from Page 75)

sources, especially genealogies of the Agee and Maxey families and Latter Day Saints Archives.

Abraham Sallee (32-4-1) was on a Bracken County, Kentucky, tax list dated 22 November, 1799. On September 8-9, 1805 Abraham Sally represented the Bracken Baptist Church at an assembly at Ohio Locust. The History of Marion County, Missouri, page 763, tells of William Sallee, born 22 September, 1796 in Bracken County, Kentucky, son of Abraham and Lucy (Haden) Sallee of Virginia. Mr. amd Mrs. Sallee have eight children of whom three, Thomas W., Lucy, and Martha A., are now dead. Those living are William Dunn, Robert S., John F,, Ada, and Lindsey F. Only William was listed on the 1850 census.

A family group sheet is given for William (32-4-4) and Elizabeth Smith Sallee. Two second names are given for William: Henry and Pierre. Which is correct is not known. Jacob Bondurant Sallee (32-4-4-2) was the father of two sons: William Edward Sallee, born, 1832, and James. William removed to Clay County, Missouri, before the Civil War. When the war broke out, he joined the Confederate army. They had no children. The younger son, James, had a daughter who married a Mr. Walraven and lived at Oak Grove, Jackson county, Missouri.[1] A family group sheet is also included for James Madison Sallee (32-4-4-12) who was the ancestor of Lawrence county, Indiana, Sallee's. His great-granddaughter through his son John Lemuel, Mrs. Bernice Sallee Martin, has been cited several times in this book for contributions. She has also contributed to The Huguenot.

Edward Maxey Sallee (32-4-7) and Elizabeth Magdalene Mosely are said to have had thirteen children.[2] She was born 8 June, 1790, and died 15 August, 1855. They removed to Calloway county, Missouri, in 1829. They are listed on the 1850 census as follows: (See Page 82.)

1. Nadine Rogers, professional genealogist, Kansas City, Missouri; author of several histories of Missouri.
2. Mrs. Charles E. Norton, 2724 Altadena Road, Birmingham, Alabama.

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name William Sallee (32-4-4)

This Information Obtained From: Family records

Will 1829, proved 1831
Book D, p. 258
Jessamine Co., Ky.

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	13 Dec. 1771		Powhatan	Virginia	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	1796				
Death	9 Mar. 1831	Keene	Jessamine	Kentucky	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation ____ Church Affiliation ____ Military Rec. ____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Jacob Bondurant Salle Mother's Maiden Name Keren-Happuch Maxey

Wife's Full Maiden Name Elizabeth Smith

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1 Aug. 1776	Manakin	Goochland	Virginia	
Chr'nd					
Death	14 Feb. 1857	Keene	Jessamine	Kentucky	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife ____ Church Affiliation ____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. Smith

Her Father Rev. George Stokes Stovall Maiden Name Frances Sandifer

Compiler William W. Tincher
Address 820 Merril Street
City, State Corona, Calif.
Date

Form AL Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with title and full description of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 Joseph Full Name of Spouse* Eulalie Smith	Birth	ca 1798	Keene	Jessamine	Kentucky	
		Mar.	4 Dec. 1828				
		Death					
		Burial					
M.	2 Jacob Bondurant Full Name of Spouse* Sidney Price	Birth	ca 1800	Keene	Jessamine	Kentucky	
		Mar.	13 June 1831				
		Death					
		Burial					
M	3 George Stovall Full Name of Spouse* Lucy Henderson Proctor	Birth	1802	Keene	Jessamine	Kentucky	
		Mar.	16 Dec. 1824				
		Death	1849				
		Burial					
M	4 Isaac Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	ca 1803	Keene	Jessamine	Kentucky	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

(Continued on Page 79.)

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	5 John Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	ca		1804	Keene	Jessamine	Kentucky	
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
F	6 Obedience Full Name of Spouse* Alexander Gordon	Birth	ca		1805	Keene	Jessamine	Kentucky	
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
F	7 Frances Full Name of Spouse* Nathaniel Moore	Birth	ca		1806	Keene	Jessamine	Kentucky	
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
F	8 Eliza Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	ca		1806	Keene	Jessamine	Kentucky	
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
F	9 Mary Ann Full Name of Spouse* Robert Berry	Birth	ca		1807	Keene	Jessamine	Kentucky	
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
F	10 Keren-Happuch Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	ca		1808	Keene	Jessamine	Kentucky	
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
M	11 William Anderson Full Name of Spouse* Martha Ann Sublett Smith	Birth	17	Sep.	1809	Keene	Jessamine	Kentucky	
		Mar.	11	Jan.	1837				
		Death	5	Oct.	1896				
		Burial							
M	12 James Madison Full Name of Spouse* Lucy Hieatt Proctor	Birth	24	July	1811	Keene	Jessamine	Kentucky	
		Mar.	5	Dec.	1836		Fayette	Kentucky	
		Death	7	Oct.	1868	Buddha	Lawrence	Indiana	
		Burial							
M	13 Thomas Lewis Harrison Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	ca		1814	Keene	Jessamine	Kentucky	
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

(Continued from Page 78.)

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name James Madison Sallee (32-4-4-12

This Information Obtained From: Family records

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	24 July 1811	Keene	Jessamine	Kentucky	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	5 Dec. 1836		Fayette	Kentucky	
Death	7 Oct. 1868	Buddha	Lawrence	Indiana	
Burial		Buddha	Lawrence	Indiana	

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father William Sallee Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Smith

Wife's Full Maiden Name Lucy Hieatt Proctor

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	27 June 1817		Fayette	Kentucky	
Chr'nd					
Death	6 Apr. 1887	Buddha	Lawrence	Indiana	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Ezekiel Proctor Mother's Maiden Name Nancy Carothers Hieatt

Compiler Wm. W. Tincher

Address 820 Merrill St.

City, State Corona, Calif.

Date

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 William Henry	Birth	18 Feb. 1838	Buddha	Lawrence	Indiana	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	15 Dec. 1861				
		Burial					
M	2 John Lenuel	Birth	20 Sep. 1839	Buddha	Lawrence	Indiana	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	6 Feb. 1862				
	Jane Bond	Death	4 Apr. 1906				
		Burial					
M	3 Jeptha Ezekiel	Birth	21 Nov. 1841	Buddha	Lawrence	Indiana	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	6 Oct. 1842				
		Burial					
M	4 James Alonzo	Birth	13 Sep. 1843	Buddha	Lawrence	Indiana	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	16 Dec. 1873				
	Katherine L. Bright	Death					
		Burial					

Form A1 Copyright 1953 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

(Continued on Page 81.)

M	5 George Rapine Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	26 Aug. 1845	Buddha	Lawrence	Indiana
		Mar.				
		Death	17 Jan. 1915			
		Burial				
M	6 Joseph Thomas Full Name of Spouse* Sarah Jane Crawford	Birth	22 Nov. 1847	Buddha	Lawrence	Indiana
		Mar.	11 Jan. 1872	Buddha	Lawrence	Indiana
		Death	Aug. 1924			
		Burial				
F	7 Martha Jane (Twin) Full Name of Spouse* Newton Dixon	Birth	28 Aug. 1850	Buddha	Lawrence	Indiana
		Mar.	23 Jan. 1872			
		Death	15 Nov. 1895			
		Burial				
F	8 Mary Frances (Twin) Full Name of Spouse* Jonathan Cooper	Birth	28 Aug. 1850	Buddha	Lawrence	Indiana
		Mar.				
		Death	1 Oct. 1901			
		Burial				
F	9 Elizabeth Smith Full Name of Spouse* John W. Allen	Birth	26 Mar. 1853	Buddha	Lawrence	Indiana
		Mar.	29 June 1890	Buddha	Lawrence	Indiana
		Death	12 Sep. 1930			
		Burial				
M	10 Younger Berry Full Name of Spouse* Ella Chastain	Birth	26 Mar. 1855	Buddha	Lawrence	Indiana
		Mar.	20 Jan. 1887			
		Death	18 Apr. 1925			
		Burial				
M	11 Charles J. Full Name of Spouse* Cynthia Stephenson	Birth	25 July 1857	Buddha	Lawrence	Indiana
		Mar.	28 Dec. 1899			
		Death				
		Burial				
F	12 Sarah Melissa Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	26 Dec. 1861	Buddha	Lawrence	Indiana
		Mar.				
		Death	11 Apr. 1930			
		Burial				

(Continued from Page 80.)

Edward Salley	M	70	Va.
Madeline	F	60	"
Karen M.	F	28	Ky.
Frances	F	27	"
Robert	M	20	Mo.
Lancy A.	F		"

Nearby is listed their seventh child, John Perrow Sallee, for whom the following information is known. He was born in Kentucky 2 January, 1820. On 17 July, 1842, he married Judith Ann Robertson in Calloway county. He died 4 October, 1907; she, 22 February, 1872. They were the parents of nine children.

1. Joseph Walter — m. 21 Mar. 1867 — Maggie J. McKim
   b. 14 Aug. 1843
   ISSUE:
   Frazier M — Berta
   Edward — John
   Eugie — Joseph
   Maggie M.

2. John Edward — m. 2 May, 1883 — Ella E. Hitt
   b. 15 July 1845
   ISSUE:
   Janie
   Edward, b. 29 May, 1884

3. Agnes Martha, b. 2 Sep. 1847 d. 14 Jan. 1849

4. Robert Francis — m. — Flora Bisbee
   b. 12 Apr. 1850
   ISSUE:
   Ward
   Bessie J.
   Daughter

5. Mary Jane — m. (Los Angelos) — Elbert Bussey
   b. 21 Aug. 1852
   ISSUE: Addie Belle Bussey, b. March, 1884

6. Elizabeth Magdaline — m. 11 May, 1882 — James William Tincher
   b. 12 Sep. 1854
   d. 18 Jan. 1880
   ISSUE: Two unidentified children

7. Lydia Ann — m. 6 Apr. 1880 — Henry Downs
   b. 21 May, 1857
   d. 23 June 1880

Edward Dingle, husband of Frances Jane Sallee (32-4-8), was the father of nine children. It is not certain whether the four last in the list were the children of Frances. Her daughter, Mary Polly Hardesty (32-4-8-5), died 30 July, 1883, at South Fork, Elko county, Nevada. Her husband, who was born in 1805 in Henry county, Kentucky, died 6 April, 1851.

Children of Edward Dingle and (in part at least) of Frances Jane Sallee:

Samuel	b. ca	1810	m. Nancy Woodget, 12 Apr. 1830
Carter B.	b.	1814	m. Nancy Ward
William S.	b. ca	1817	m.
John G.	b.	1820	m. Nancy Ward, widow of Carter
Mary Polly	b. ca	1812	m. Kinzie W. Hardesty, 1829
Nancy Catherine	b.	1832	A history of Audrain county, Mo., lists these nine children as the children of Edward Dingle. The repetition of names and the gap of at least ten years strongly suggest two mothers.
Mary A.	b.	1835	
John	b.	1837	
Louina	b.	1838	

Children of Kinzie W. and Mary Polly Sallee Hardesty:

Benjamin Franklin	b.	1829	m. Martha Duesse
Sarah Ann	b. 20 Aug.	1831	m. James E. Menefee
Edward Carter	b. 7 Feb.	1833	m. (1) Sally Baldwin
Kinzie Frances	b. 16 Nov.	1835	m. Louisa F. Banta
Samuel William	b. 12 Oct.	1836	m. Hannah J. Dyer
Jacob	b.	1838	
Mary Graves	b. 28 Feb.	1844	m. John Tucker
Louisa Jane	b. 19 May,	1843	m. John G. Boettcher

The Family Group Sheet for Nancy Sallee Reynolds was compiled by Mrs. Wendell A. Reynolds. She presents some evidence that Henry's full name was William Henry and that his father was the John Reynolds who lived in an area of Green county which later became Adair county. She and her husband have visited the Reynolds cemetery which is located on the family farm which is owned by one of his descendants.

Below are the children of Jacob Bondurant Sallee and his second wife, Judith Trueman. Some writers have given the name of the second wife as Judith Garrott, daughter of Charles and Mary Elizabeth (Ayres) Garrott, who was born in 1757. The record of this marriage gives the name of the bride as Trueman. However, Judith would have been 28 at the time of this marriage, so it is quite possible that she was born Judith Garrott and had married a Trueman first. There were Truemans listed as living near Jacob Sally on 1773. Some information is presented for five of the six children of this couple. Note that they are numbered in sequence following the eleven children by Keren-Happuch. In this way they can be identified in the pages which follow.

FAMILY GROUP No.

This Information Obtained From:
Cemetery
Adair Co., Marriage Records
Family Records

Husband's Full Name: Henry Reynolds

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1778			Va.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	5 May 1808		Adair Co.	Ky.	
Death	Oct. 1849				
Burial		Family cem.	"	"	

Places of Residence: Farm in Adair, Ky.
Occupation: Farmer — Church Affiliation — Military Rec.
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
His Father — Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name: Nancy Sallee (32-4-11)

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	14 Nov 1783			Va	
Chr'nd					
Death	26 Nov 1859		Adair Co.	Ky	
Burial		Family cem.	"	"	

Compiler: Gladys Reynolds
Address: 5833 N. Lenox
City, State: K. C., Mo.
Date

Places of Residence: Adair Co.
Occupation if other than Housewife — Church Affiliation
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
Her Father: Jacob B. Sallee — Mother's Maiden Name: Keren Happoch Maxey

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Joseph S.	Birth	10 Feb 1809		Adair Co.	Ky	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	12 Feb. 1835		"	"	
	Ermine Creel	Death	5 May 1877				
		Burial		Reynolds cem.	"	"	
2	Sarah (Sally)	Birth	ca 1811		Adair Co.	Ky	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Joseph Holladay	Death	after 1880				
		Burial		Joe Holladay cem.-no markers			
3	William	Birth	9 Dec. 1814		Adair Co.	Ky	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	1-Taylor	Death	14 June 1898				
	2- Rebecca Gay-Guy	Burial		Reynolds cem.	"	"	
4	Elizabeth	Birth	ca 1816				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	12 Oct. 1855				
	George Coffey	Death					
		Burial					
5	Mary Anna (Polly)	Birth	26 Feb. 1818		Adair Co.	Ky	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	3 Jan. 1832		"	"	
	William Holladay	Death	25 Dec. 1851		"	"	
		Burial		Zach Holladay cem. Adair Co.			
6	Martha Ann	Birth	9 Mar 1819		Adair Co.	Ky	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	John Turman II	Death	1 Mar 1893				
		Burial					
7	James Henry	Birth	4 Jul. 1821		Adair Co.	Ky	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	3 Oct. 1844		"	"	
	Elizabeth Holladay	Death	12- Jul 1893		"	"	
		Burial		James H. Reynolds fam. cem. Adair Co.			
8	Jesse	Birth	29 Jan 1824		Adair Co. Ky.		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	29 Aug 1825		"	"	
		Burial		Henry Reynolds Family cem.			
9	John S.	Birth	20 Jul. 1826		"	"	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	29 Apr. 1843		"	"	
		Burial		Henry Reynolds cem.			
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE EVERTON GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Judith Trueman was born in Buckingham county, Virginia, ca 1761. She died 5 November, 1829. Her father is given as Abraham Trueman. Children:

12 Isaac b. 15 Aug. 1786 Buckingham County, Virginia
m. (1) Susan(nah) Jones
1 Oct. 1808 Nancy Catlett
d. 5 Nov. 1829 Millersburg, Missouri
ISSUE: (Nancy Catlett) Martha Perry Sallee, born in 1813.

13 John b. 13 Nov. 1787 Buckingham County, Virginia
m. Ruth Garrott, d. of Isaac and Molly (Agee) Garrott.
ISSUE: (Rev. P. M. Agee)
Elizabeth
Cynthia
Jacob
Pleasant

14 Moses b. 2 Oct. 1790 Buckingham County, Virginia
m. (1) Caroline Moseley
Elizabeth Whitmore
ISSUE: Only information is 1850 census for Montgomery county, Tennessee. This shows Moses and Elizabeth living with a daughter and a man with three children. This is family #85, p. 238. A previous family, #84, appears to be a son of Moses.

Moses Sallee	M	60	Cooper	Va.
Elizabeth	F	58		"
Julian Harris	M	30		Ky.
Susan	F	22		"
Margaret J. Harris	F	13		"
Mary W.	F	8		Tenn
Sarah A.	F	5		N.C.
William Sallee	M	22	Cooper	Tenn
Susan A.	F	19		Va.

15 Bartley b. 2 July 1794 Buckingham County, Virginia
m. Mary Maloy
d. 10 Oct. 1874

16 Asahel: There is so much material on this man and his family that it seems desirable to make a family group sheet and follow it with lists of the children of his children. However, it should be mentioned that he is listed on the 1850 census for Montgomery county, Tennessee, p. 248, with five children. Other evidence indicates that he must have removed to Roaring Springs, Kentucky before his death. He is shown as a farmer on the census. Since the three children for whom birthdates are not known are not shown on the census, it is assumed that they were born before those shown on the census.

17 Abishai b. 2 Apr. 1797 Buckingham county, Virginia
m. (1) Minerva Wright
ISSUE:
George M. Sallee m. Josephine Frymire (nine children)
m. (2) Lucy Adcock
d. 24 July 1871

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Asahel Sallee (32-4-16)

This Information Obtained From:
Census 1850, Montgomery county, Tenn., 248

The Agee Family,
Dr. P. M. Agee

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1 Nov. 1795		Buckingham	Virginia	
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	13 Jan. 1872	Roaring Springs	Trigg	Kentucky	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Joseph Bondurant Salle Mother's Maiden Name Judith Trueman

Wife's Full Maiden Name Nancy Judith Garrett

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	9 Aug. 1797			Virginia	
Chr'nd					
Death	10 May, 1876	Roaring Springs	Trigg	Kentucky	
Burial					

Compiler
Address
City, State
Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Isaac Garrett Mother's Maiden Name Mary Elizabeth Agee

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
F	1 Susan Ann	Birth	24 Feb. 1821				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	Unmarried				
		Death	10 Oct. 1913			Kentucky	
		Burial					
F	2 Mary Jane	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	——— Rives(Reeves)	Death					
		Burial					
F	3 Judith Katherine	Birth	2 Feb. 1826				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Charles Mabry	Death					
		Burial					
M	4 Charles Henry	Birth	1830			Tennessee	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	Feb. 1859				
	Elizabeth Richey Crenshaw	Death					
		Burial					
F	5 Elizabeth	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Buckner Thomas	Death					
		Burial					
F	6 Emmaline	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Jesse Carter	Death					
		Burial					
M	7 James Nicholas	Birth	1836			Tennessee	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Binie Tuggle	Death		Hopkinsville		Kentucky	
		Burial					
M	8 Isaac G.	Birth	1840			Tennessee	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Mary Wharton	Death		Hopkinsville		Kentucky	
		Burial					
M	9 William E.	Birth	1843			Tennessee	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	A. Eva Charlton	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth	INFORMATION ABOUT SUBSEQUENT GENERATIONS ON PAGES 87 AND 88.				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1. Copyright 1965 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

2. Mrs. Mary Jane Rives, of Batesville, Arkansas:
ISSUE:

Henry Rives	Dora	m.	James Purcelly
M. W.	Elizabeth C.	m.	————Search
John A.			
George D.			

3. Charles Mabry, born 5 April, 1819, and his wife lived in Kentucky.
ISSUE:

Robert Adolphus		m.	(1) Dolorous Brame (2) Minnie Poindexter
Sam	b. 10 Nov. 1847	m.	Elizabeth Ann Hall
Lou Celia		m.	W. Z. T. Smith
Sophronia		m.	John Middleton Mabry
McHenry		m.	Annie Black
Mildred			Unmarried
Olivia Emaline		m.	W. R. Turk
Jesse J.		m.	Onie L. Nancy
Winston J.			Unmarried

4. Charles Henry and Elizabeth Richey Crenshaw Sallee and their families are discussed on pp. 621-22 of A History of Christian County, Kentucky. From this book the following genealogy was extracted.
ISSUE:
Unnamed son
Minnie m. B. M. Bradshaw
ISSUE:
B. C. Bradshaw, Asst. Professor of science, Harvard University
Lelia m. John A. Bacon
ISSUE:
Mrs. W. H. Camp, Houston, Texas
Mrs. R. T. Stowe, Hopkinsville, Kentucky
John A. Bacon, Jr.
Clarence, d. 6 December, 1900, Bell Station, Kentucky
Prentice Crenshaw m. 19 March, 1901, Lelia Susan (Edmund H.) Garrott
ISSUE:
Virginia Crenshaw b. July, 1904, d. 19 Feb. 1906
Alice Irwin
Lelia Susan (Since this is a third generation it should have been set in.)

5. Buckner and Elizabeth Sallee Thomas
ISSUE:
T. W.
M. O.

Annie		m.	Beadles
Emily Octavia		m.	Bampbell (Campbell ?)
Nettie		m.	J. L. Hamilton

6. Jesse and Emmaline Sallee Carter
ISSUE:
Fulton died young
Mary Jane m. Elbridge Coleman

6. Nicholas and Binie Tuggle Sallee
ISSUE:
Creasy
Ernest All buried in Christian county, Kentucky

8. Isaac G. and Mary Wharton Sallee
ISSUE:

Grace	m.	H. M. Nelson
Rebecca	m.	Philip Thompson
Garrett W.	m.	Martha Radford
Mildred	died young	

9. William E. and Eva Charlton Sallee
ISSUE:

Cano	died young	
Broussix	m.	Mrs. Tomay Walker Stephens
Erma	m.	Lee May

The birth of Joseph Albertus Sallé (32-5) was recorded in the Vestry Book of King William Parish. The Marriage Book for Powhatan county contains a record for six of his children. He furnished food for the Revolutionary Army on the basis of which D. A. R. membership was granted to Mrs. Pauline Trabue Grove Colwel. John Pankey of Manakin Town Va., and His Descendants has information about some of Joseph's descendants. The record of the settlement of his estate[1] states that a Richard Lafon signed the deed, presumably for the minor heirs of two deceased sons. Joseph died in 1827. He was married twice. His first wife, Jemima Maxey, was the daughter of William P. Maxey and Mary Elizabeth Sallé. She is said to have been the daughter of Charles de Sailly, one of the leaders of the Huguenot migration to Virginia and a brother to Abraham Sallé, No. 64. Mary Elizabeth was born 12 June 1718. The marriages of six of the children of Joseph are recorded in the Powhatan county Marriage Book. The page number is shown after each date.

1. William	m. 15 Oct. 1796	Frances (Daniel) Carter, p. 23
2. George	m. 8 Apr. 1796, p. 22	Lucy (George) Davis
3. Judith	m. 17 May, 1792, p. 19	David Trabue
4. Mary Ann	m. 10 Dec. 1791, p. 20	
5. Benjamin		
6. Peter		
7. Joseph d. 12 Dec. 1812	m. 19 Nov. 1795, p. 21	Judith Pankey

ISSUE: Jessamine county, Kentucky

Betsy B.	m.	George S. Trabue
Samuel Kinsey	m.	Tabitha W.
Anderson Pankey	m. 21 Jan. 1822	Judith Hampton
Permilia	m. 19 Mar. 1821	Gideon O. Coulter
Edward Maxey	m. 12 Nov. 1829	Christiana McCoy
Martha Ann	m. 17 Dec. 1829	Philip C. Chenoweth
Joseph Maxey	m. 27 Feb. 1838	Matilda Duncarson

ISSUE: Thomas E.

---

1. Jessamine Co., Kentucky, Deed Book D, p. 304.

Family of Joseph and Jemima Maxey Sallee, continued:

8. Frances — m. — Uriah Proctor
9. Edward
10. John — m. 15 June 1803 — Susanna (Thomas) Goode
    ISSUE:
    Elizabeth C. — m. 5 Jan. 1829 — John L. Davis
    John J. G.
    Mary

The second wife of Joseph was Elizabeth Russell. They were married about 1806. Their two children were:

11. Clemency
12. James

The Pankey book does not name Joseph Maxey Sallee, named above as the seventh child of Joseph, Jr. and Judith Pankey Salle. He is named by Goodspeed on page 738 of History of Harrison and Mercer Counties, Mo. Pankey does continue these lines for three more generations with much detail; so only some names will be included here. (Chiefly Indianians)

Elizabeth Binford Sallee Trabue:
ISSUE: Gustavus F.
Serena
Castillian W.
Julia Ann
Clementine
Caroline Matilda
5 died young

Pamela Sallee Coulter:
ISSUE: Martha Ann
Elizabeth J.
William F.
Elizabeth

Martha Ann Sallee Chenoweth:
ISSUE: Mary Ann
Levi

These names came from pp. 191-99 of the Pankey genealogy.

Samuel Kinsey Sallee:
ISSUE: Martha Ann
Catherine Owens

Anderson Pankey Sallee:
ISSUE: Henry S.
Martha S.
John W.
Joseph Anderson

Edward Maxey Sallee:
ISSUE: Thomas Newton
Judith Ann
Melinda Jane
Martha Isabel
Samuel Kinsey
Mary Elizabeth
Gustavus Adolphus
Sarah Ellen
Priscilla Catherine
Edward Royce
Christiana
Franklin Pierce
Eusebius McCoy
Adoniram Judson
Daughter stillborn

CHAPTER VII, ABRAHAM SALLÉ, NO. 64, THE EMIGRANT

According to Jack T. Lyons, Abraham was the grandson of Isaac de Sailly who "was a Duke of France and a Baron of the Holy Roman Empire. He forfeited the Barony when he renounced Catholicism about 1660..... Of several children, John Calvin was the youngest, b. about 1654. His godfather was the King of France. John Calvin was born at St. Martin de Rhe, Aunis Province, France. He m. Mary Ann Janvier in Aunis Province. An Active Protestant, in 1681 he was forced to flee. With his wife disguised as a boy, he & his family fled by night to the coast & were smuggled out of thecountry. He went to London & settled where he died in 1691. In England, his name was signed Sallé.

"His 2 sons were born at St. Martin. The elder, Charles, in 1701 settled 500 Huguenots near Manakin Town, Va. He d. 3/1/1719. No other record of him.

"The younger son, Marcus Abraham, b. 1673, m. in London, Olive Olympia Perrault, 1699. He became an English subject & a Capt. in the English Army. In 1698 or 1700 he came to New York. In 1702 he moved to Va. & became the 1st magistrate of Manakinton. In 1709 he became Justice of Henrico Co., Va.....He died.....3/1/1720."[1]

There are too many records of Abraham for all of them to be included in this account. However, an attempt is made to include enough excerpts to give a general idea of him and his place in the Colony.

Baird[2] states that "Of the settlers of Manakintown, Virginia, from the Isle of Ré: Paul Bernard, Janvier, and Abraham Sallé, were natives of Ré". Further down the page, is this statement which probably identifies the church where Abraham and Olive were married:

> Phillipe Janvier, sa femme, trois enfans, fled to England from the Ile de Ré in 1683. Pierre Janvier and Marie Boynaux were married in the Swallow Street French Church, London, December, 1711. Thomas Janvier, the ancestor of all the families of Janvier in this country, was a Huguenot.

This is a partial confirmation of Janvier as the surname of Abraham's mother. Baird also states: "The children of Abraham Sallé and Olive Perault wife.....baptised in the French Church, were Abraham.....and Jacob."

---

1. Garrett, Hester L., The Garrott Book, p. 392.
2. Huguenot Migration to America, Vol. I, p. 308.

Brock gives the following which, despite the spelling is considered to refer to Abraham and his family.

A List of Ye French Refugees That Are Settled Att Ye Mannachen Town Are As Follows. (Dated 10 Nov. 1701)

In ye first Shipp

Mr. Chas. Saillee 1

In ye fourth Shipp

Below ye Creek

Merchant Suilee, his wife and 2 children and One negro woman 5

There can be no doubt about the following dated about 1714.

Liste Generalle De Tous Les Francois Protestants Refugies Establys Dans La Paraisse Du Roy Guillaume D'Henrico En Virginia Y Compres Les Femmes, Enfans, Veuses Et Orphelins.

	Femmes	Garcons	Filles	Total
Abraham Sallé	5	1		7
Nicollas Souille				1. [1]

Patent Book 10, Archives, State Library of Virginia contains four references to Abraham Sallé.

p. 42 Abraham Salle, December 19, 1711, 232 acres on S. side James Riv. Begg. &c to lower Manakin Creek.

p. 253 Capt. Abraham Sallé, March 23, 1715, 133 acres On S. side of James Riv. It being part of the lower part of the first 5,000 acres Survey for the French refugees.

p, 282 Abraham Sallé, March 23, 1715, 57 acres On S. side of James River Begg. &c standing on the river parting Abraham Michaux &c said Sallé.

Abraham Sallé, March 23, 1715, 55 acres On S. side of James River parting Anthony Gevodan and said Sallé.[2]

"After the departure of De Sailly and De la Muce, the leaders of the first Colony, Abraham Salle seems to have been the principal man among the Huguenots at Manakintown. He was the first one of them appointed a Magistrate." He addressed a petition to George I, apparently in 1714, in which he requested the "prince.....to permit us to have some part in this solid and advantageous establishment which your Majesty intends to make in that country (Ireland) in favor of poor exiles."[2] The petition was not granted but additional land was made available in Virginia

---

1. Brock, R. A., Documents, Chiefly Unpublished relating to the Huguenot Emigration to Virginia and the Settlement at Manakin-Town, p. 48.

2. Virginia Historical Magazine, Vol. 34, pp. 159

The same publication (Vol. 12) has a reproduction of the Vestry Book of King William Parish. Pages 28-29 are included to verify Abraham's position in the parish.

Instead of a family group sheet, a list of Abraham's immediate descendants follows:[1]

I. Abraham Salle, Jr., b. Sept. 3, 1700 in New York City, d. 1731 in Henrico Co., Va., m. ca. 1720 Magdalen Amonet, who d. 1756 in Chesterfield Co., Va. Their children, as shown by the wills, church records, and other documents, were:
1. Abraham Salle III;
2. Magdalen Salle m. William Wooldridge;
3. Olive Salle.
4. Judith Salle b. Nov. 9, 1726 (Brock, p. 80).
5. Elizabeth Salle b. Mar. 13, 1728 (p. 82), unmarried in 1756.
6. Mariane Salle b. Aug. 20, 1731 m. Charles Clarke.

II. Jacob Salle, b. July 28, 1701 in New York, d. unmarried in 1720 soon after his father (shown in the tithables 1719, but not in 1720).

III. Isaac Salle is shown to have been b. 1703-4 by the tithables lists, and was still living Feb. 21, 1729/30, when he was godfather to one of his brother William's children (Brock, p. 83), but is mentioned as dead in his brother Abraham's will, dated Feb. 3, 1730/31 (Henrico D. & W. No. 1, p. 292).

IV. William Salle was born 1706-7 (first tithable 1723). He married twice, his first wife being named Elizabeth and his second Magdalen. His children by the first wife as shown by Brock were:
1. Elizabeth b. July 4, 1728;
2. Elizabeth b. Feb. 21, 1729/30;
3. William b. April 17, 1732;
4. William b. May 8, 1734;
5. Isaac b. July 27, 1739.

The children by his second wife were:
6. Isaac b. April 22, 1741;
7. Peter b. July 13, 1743;
8. John b. Nov. 2, 1745;
9. Olive b. Nov. 5, 1749.

V. Peter Salle, b. 1708-9 (first tithable in 1725), m. Frances Bondurant and d. in Cumberland Co., Va., in 1752. His wife d. in Powhatan Co. in 1777. Both left wills. Their children were:
1. Isaac Salle b. Oct. 5, 1734;
2. Abraham Salle b. Nov. 18, 1736;
3. Marie Salle b. Oct. 1, 1741 m. Mr. Reddy;
4. Jacob Salle b. Feb. 9, 1743/4.
5. Joseph Salle b. March 9, 1745/6;
6. Judith Salle b. Oct. 25, 1749.

VI. Olive Magdaleine Salle b. ca. 1710-11, m. 1728 Etienne[2] Malet.

Olive Perault, his wife, was born about 1678, and as the above census shows, was dead when it was taken about 1714. She is believed to have been related to Daniel Perrault, commander of the "Peter and Anthony" which brought 169 Huguenots to Virginia in 1700.[2]

---

1. Boddie, John Bennett, Historical Southern Families, Vol. I, p. 144.
2. Brock, Ibid., p. 48.

Peter Deppe,	1		22
Anthony Mathon,	1		21
Claude Gorry,	1		25
	25	Tithables,	89

It was decreed by the vestry present that the church wardens of the said parish make the levy as above, in conformity with the tax of a bushel of wheat per tithable, in default of which execution (shall be made).

Done and decreed the day and year as above.

ABRA. SALLÉ, for the vestry.

The vestry assembled Aug. 25, 1718. Present, Ch. W.: Pre. Dutoit. (Vestry) Abra. Salle, Anthoine Trabue, Jacob Amonnet, Jean Forquerand.

The Sieurs Pre Chastain, Isaac Lafuitte, Barthelemy Dupuy, Estienne Chastain, Anthoine Rapinne, Anthoine Givaudan, and Jean Joanie were elected by the votes of the vestry present to fill the vacant places. After the election the Sr. Pre Dutoit tendered his resignation, saying that he hoped to be discharged, which the vestry agreed to, and in his place chose unanimously the Sr. Daniel Faure to be vestry-man, and ordered that all qualify for the said office by taking within the month the oaths required by law before Capt. Tho. Randolph, Justice of the Peace, of which (act) they shall procure a certificate.

Done and decreed the day and date above.

ABRA. SALLÉ, for all.

The vestry having assembled Sept. 30, 1718, present: Jacob Amonnet, Jean Forquerand, Anthoine Rapinne, Abraham Salle, Étienne Chastain, Anthoine Givaudan.

The Srs. Estienne Chastain, Anthoine Givaudan, and Anthoine Rapinne, who were elected vestry-men the 25th of August past, took the oaths of office and signed the test* in conformity with the law.

Done the day and date above.

ABRA. SALLÉ, for all.

The vestry assembled Nov. 25, 1718. Present: Jacob Amonnet, Pre Chastain, Jean Forquerand, Isaac Lafuitte, Anthoine Givaudan, Anthoine Trabue, Estienne Chastain, Anthoine Rapinne, Abra Salle.

It was agreed by the vestry present to grant to Sr. Abra. Salle, vestryman, the sum of six† pounds per year, to commence the first of December prox., in consideration of his performing the duties of clerk or secretary of the present vestry, and of reader in the church of the parish of King William, the said six pounds to be paid yearly in products according to their times of maturity; viz: in wheat‡ at three shillings the bushel, or maize at eighteen pence the bushel, or tobacco according as shall be arranged by the levy which the vestry shall judge proper to be made.

In testimony of which the present vestry have signed the day and date above.

---

* The declaration against transubstantiation, required of all assuming public offices in England and her colonies until in the 19th century. For the text of the oaths of abjuration and allegiance required of the vestrymen in the Virginia parishes in the 18th century, cf. Bishop Meade, II, 41, ff.

† The office of *lecteur* became much more important now that the death of Mr. Cairon had deprived the parish of the service of a regular resident minister; hence the two pounds increase in salary.

‡ Cf. contract with Mr. Cairon above. The price of wheat and maize seems to have fluctuated very little. Bruce, *Economic History of Virginia in the Seventeenth Century*, I, 380, gives the price of wheat, 1655 to 1682, as stationary at four shillings per bushel, shelled maize at two shillings during this period. The price of tobacco shows much more considerable fluctuations. Throughout this register wheat and maize are reckoned on the above basis. It is probable, however, that here as elsewhere in the colony, tobacco was the staple of actual exchange. Cf. Bruce as above, note. Only in the last pages of this register, after 1719, are the levies reckoned in pounds of tobacco.

On Pages 88 and 90 are statements that Charles de Sailly is believed to have been Abraham's brother and the father of Mary Elizabeth Sallé who married William P. Maxey. At least three items are known which seem to contradict this belief. First, there was no wife shown for him in the list of passengers on the "Peter and Anthony". Second, he seems to have returned to Europe before Mary Elizabeth was born in 1718. Finally, the de Sailley coat of arms and that shown for Sallé bear no resemblance.[1]

It is not known precisely when Isaac, the third son, died, but Will Book 1, p. 282, has record of a will for an Isaac Sallé, dated 1730. This seems to agree with the reference to his estate in the will of Abraham Salle, Junior.

WILL OF ABRAHAM SALLÉ
HENRICO COUNTY, VA., MISCELLANEOUS COURT RECORDS
1650-1607, pp. 513-515

In the name of God the Father and the Son and the Holy Ghost Amen.

I Abraham Salle late of St. Martin Island of Re in the Province of Aunix in France visited with sickness of my Body and calling to remembrance the uncertainty at all time of this Fragill and mortall life at present in the Parish of King William County of Henrico in Virginia by the Grace of God being now of Sound and perfect mind and memory praise be to God therefore I now make and Ordain this my last Will and Testament in manner and form following. Viz.

First I resign my soul to Allmighty God my Creator that gave it in hope of pardon and remission of all my sins in and through the merrits and passion of my Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ and my body to be decently Interred (by my dear wife) at the discretion of my hereafter named Executors.

ITEM. I give and bequeath to my oldest Son Abraham Sallé one hundred Acres of Land upon the Plantation where I live and all the houses, appertenances and dependances which are upon and one negro woman called Aigy on Condition that if she brought any children hereafter, be boy or girl, the first shall be given to my dear beloved Daughter Olive Magdaline Sallé when she shall Attain the age of twenty one year, and all the rest of the increase of the said negro woman afterward shall be be for the said Abraham my Son as well as the said woman and for their heirs forever as well as the land for him and his heirs forever.

ITEM. I give and bequeath to my son Jacob Sallé one hundred thirty two acres of the Land belonging to the said plantation above mentioned to be taken from the great Monocantown lower Creek and from the line of Abraham Micheaux, till the little run commonly called the little Creek and if there was not the Complement of 132 Acres the rest shall be taken to the back side of the said Plantation for to not Spoil the other and one negro man called bob for him to possess and injoy the said land and negro and his heirs forever and also un consideration that there is no building upon said land I give and allow him the Sum of twenty Pounds Sterling or five thousand weight of Tobacco in Cask to his (illegible) which shall be levied upon my estate.

---

1. The Huguenot, Vol. VI, p. 120-22.

ITEM. I give and bequeath to my son Isaac Sallé one Plantation and all the land and houses belonging to Situated between Abraham Micheaux and Anthony Gevaudans plantation and one negro woman called Frank and all her increase for him to possess and Injoy the said land and negro and his heirs forever and also I give and allow him the said Sum or quantity of Tobacco for the same Consideration that I allow to my son Jacob.

ITEM. I give and bequeath to my son William Sallé one plantation and all the land and house belonging to Scituated between Abraham Micheaux Plantation and Monocantown lower Creek and one little mulatto boy called George for him to possess and Injoy the said land and mulatto and his heirs forever after he shall Attain the age of twenty one years and also I give and allow him the said Sum or quantity of Tobacco that I allow to each of my Son Jacob and Isaac Sallé my son.

ITEM. I give and bequeath to my Son Peter Sallé one hundred and thirty three acres of land being and lying as the pattent directs of the second (?) ligne and to the back side of Abra: Remy and Anthony Trabue Plantation and one little negro boy for him to possess and Injoy the said land and negro and his heirs forever after he shall Attain the age of twenty one years and I also give and allow him the said sum or quantity of Tobacco that I allow to each of my Son Jacob, Isaac, and William Sallé.

ITEM. I give and bequeath to my Dear and beloved Daughter Olive magdaline Sallé all her late mothers bodily apparel generally and three pair of the largest and finest Sheets, four dozen of the best and finest napkins, four of the finest and largest Table Cloths, nine ells of fine Shifting holland a green furniture of Curtains for a bed, one East India Curtepoint and (illegible) one for children, one white D°. of Cotton damask one necklace of fine pearl, one Silver porringer, two Salt Seller six spoons, six forks (illegible) with rattles and a great chain and heum (?) and one bucle for a girt all of Silver and besides I declare that I give and allow to my said Daughter the Sum of Sixty pounds Sterling to be taken out of my Brother first Invoice to me and to be put to Interest in England as Esq. Byrd (?) shall be pleased to direct, which I humbly request him to do and for my dear Daughter to Injoy and possess all these things and her heirs forever after she shall Attain the age of twenty one years, or before if she marry herself.

ITEM. I declare that I do appoint and institute for my heirs in all the state who shall be found after my death in England or France movable or immovable of my late Father, Mother, Brother, Sister, Father in Law and Uncle, and all the rights and title I have in the Dominion of France my dear and beloved Children Abraham, Jacob, Isaac, William, Peter and Olive magdaline Sallé by Equal portion after the said Sixty pounds Sterling shall be payed to my said daughter and i do declare that all the rest of that movable state shall be found after my death in Virginia after what have before disposed shall be levyd, I give and bequeath the Same to my five sons above named and to their heirs forever by equal portion

ITEM. I declare that I Sett my children Abraham, Jacob, and Isaac free the very day of my death and I do appoint also the same to be Executors of this my last will and Testament which I desire to be Executed after my death as a testament Codicill or donation or gift (illegible) death in the best form as possible be according to law and Customs derogating to all other laws and Customs notwithstanding contrary (illegible).

In testimony and for Confirmation of this my Testament I have hereunto Sett my hands and Seal this 9th day of August 1718.

Abra: Sallé (Seal)

The will was presented for probate in March, 1719. Isaac and Jacob were appointed executors by A. Spotswood 30 April, 1720. The copy of the will was made by Mrs. Frank E. Martin in February, 1948. It was published in The Huguenot #15.

Rather early in the attempt to learn Henry Hardin Sallee's pedigree, research activities were aimed at the first son, Abraham (64-1). The wills of Abraham[1] and his wife Magdalen follow.

IN THE NAME OF GOD THE FATHER THE SON AND THE HOLY GHOST AMEN.

I Abraham Sallé at present in King William Parish in the County of Henrico in Virginia being afflicted with Sickness but thanks be to God of perfect Memory and Judgment and knowing the uncertainty of this mortal Life have thought proper to make my Testament in Form following.

FIRST. I render my Soul to God my Creator of whom I received it and in whom I hope forgiveness of my Sins, and my Body to be interred after the accustomed manner.

ITEM. I give and devise unto my well beloved Wife Magdelen Sallé a Negro Woman named Agar for her and her Heirs for ever.

ITEM. I give and devise unto my Deer beloved Son Abraham Sallé my Plantation after the death of his Mother and when he is come to be of age he may settle himself in the said Plantation without disturbing his Mother. I leave him also a Negro Woman named Jenny for him and his Heirs forever.

ITEM. I leave and bequeath unto my well beloved Daughter Magdelen Sallé, my black Man named Bob for her and her Heirs forever.

ITEM. I give and devise unto my well beloved daughter Judith Sallé a black Woman named Mary, for her and her Heirs forever.

ITEM. I leave and bequeath unto my well beloved Daughter Olive Sallé, a Negro girl called Sarah for her and her Heirs forever.

ITEM. I leave and devise unto my well beloved Daughter Elizabeth Sallé a Negro Boy called Robin for Her and Hers forever.

But if the State of my Brother Isaac Sallé becomes mine, then I order that my Eldest Daughter Magdalen Sallé may have a young Negro Man in the Room of Bob and that Bob be given unto my Dear Wife Magdalen Sallé and her Heirs forever.

ITEM. I appoint my Dear Wife Magdalen Sallé to be Executrix of this my last Will and Testament.

ITEM. My moveable State I order that it may be equally divided betwixt my Dear Wife Magdalen Sallé & my Children (Vizt.) Magdalen, Abraham, Judith, Olive and Elizabeth Sallé.

ITEM. If my Dear Wife prove to be with Child, I order that a levy be made out of my State of Twenty Pounds or Four Thousand Pounds of Tobacco for & (sic) Child.

Writing in the Manekin Town this 3d Day of February 1730/1 I declare to be my last Will and Testament.

Signed ABRAHAM SALLÉ

---

1. Henrico Deeds & Wills No.1, p. 292.

At a Court held for Henrico County the First Monday in March 1730/1: Magdalen Sallé presented this Will upon Oath, and the same being Proved by the Oaths of the Witnesses thereto it was admitted to record, this Will being writ originally in French was translated into English by Doctor Giles Allegre who made Oath that the same was done according to his best Skill and Judgment..

Magdalen, wife of Abraham II, was the daughter of Jacob Amonet and Judith whose surname may have been Aubry. Magdalen died in Chesterfield county in 1756. Her will follows. The daughter, Elizabeth, who was the sole heir of Magdalen died 17 Nov. 1760.

As suggested by Abraham's will, a posthumous child was born some five months after his death. She was named Maryann. On 3 December, 1763 (D.R.142) she and Charles Clarke were married. They had one son, Charles, who was a lieutenant in the Revolution. Their home, "Keswick", is listed as one of Virginia's historic houses.

A family group sheet for the third Abraham follows. A few other items for this third family seem worth reporting. One was a deed from Abraham to Isaac Sallé of 878 acres on Swift Creek in Chesterfield and Powhatan counties for love and affection and ten shillings, 10 April, 1791, (Book D, page 20). Witnesses: John Sallé, James Bray, Daniel Buell. Will Book 6, page 73, contains the will of John Sallé, the other son of the family. He mentions: nephew George Frederick Sallé; children of his deceased sister, Judith Fowler; and those he might have by his present wife. Witnesses: Nancy Sallé, Isaac Sallé, and Joseph Mann. Records of marriages suggest that the following might be children of Isaac:

E. W. Sallé	m.	21 Dec. 1804	Richard Harris
Judith Sallé	m.	1 Feb. 1818	Thomas Vodan
Dr. Anderson Sallé	m.	25 July 1825	Sarah Michaels
Susan Sallé	m.	20 Oct. 1831	George N. Porter
Amaryllis F. Sallé	m.	11 Dec. 1839	Richard C. Wilkinson
Martha Sallé	m.	11 Jan. 1841	Wilson Winfree

Names on later deeds include: Corydon, George F., George L., John, Judith, Julian, Marcus, and Mary.

Guillieuame Sallé (64-4) married Elizabeth Givaudan in 1727. She died in 1739 after giving birth to four children, two of whom, Elizabeth and William seem to have reached adulthood. Several records of William, Jr., will be cited later. He seems to have served as constable for some time.

wb PC
I.

Sallee Will } In the Name of God Amen I Magdalan Sallee of the Parish of King William in the County of Chesterfield being very Sick and Weak but of perfect Mind and Memory do make this my last Will and Testament in the following manner.

Imprimis I Commit my Soul into the hand of Almighty God in hopes of a perfect Absolution of all my transgressions thro the Intercession of my ever Blessed Redeemer Jesus Christ my Body I Commit to the Earth from whence it came to be decently buried at the discretion of my Ex.x

Idem After my Just Debts and Funeral Charges paid I give and bequeath unto my beloved Daughter Elizabeth Sallee all the Estate Right and Property that may be belonging unto me at my Death as well the Crop now growing as every thing else, to her the said Elizabeth Sallee and her Heirs for ever And I do constitute and appoint my said Daughter Elizabeth Sallee to be the Executrix of this my last Will and Testament As Witness my hand this third Day of August In the year of our Lord in One thousand seven hundred fifty six

Signed in the presence of us }

Chas Clarke

Ex Maryan Clarke

Magdalen her mark Sallee

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name Abraham Sallé (64-1-1)

This Information Obtained From:
Douglas Register, p. 42, 27, 32, 289
Goochland Co., Marriage Records
W. & M. Col. Quarterly

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1722	Manakintown	Henrico	Virginia	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	21 Aug. 1753		Goochland	Virginia	
Death	1800		Henrico	Virginia	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation ____ Church Affiliation ____ Military Rec. ____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Abraham Sallé, II Mother's Maiden Name Magdalen Amonet

Wife's Full Maiden Name Elizabeth Woodson

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	ca 1732	K. Wm. Parish	Goochland	Virginia	
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife ____ Church Affiliation ____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Josiah Woodson Mother's Maiden Name Mary Royall

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
F	1 Judith Full Name of Spouse* William Fowler	Birth	21 Mar. 1763	K. Wm. Parish	Goochland	Virginia	
		Mar.	13 Mar. 1784				
		Death					
		Burial					
F.	2 Lucy Charlottw Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	19 Jan. 1765	K. Wm. Parish	Goochland	Virginia	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	3 Isaac Full Name of Spouse* Nancy Britton	Birth	23 May, 1766	K. Wm. Parish	Goochland	Virginia	
		Mar.	19 June 1790	K. Wm. Parish	Goochland	Virginia	
		Death					
		Burial					
M.	4 John Salle Full Name of Spouse* Mary Smith	Birth	5 July 1768	K. Wm. Parish	Goochland	Virginia	Will dated 10 Oct. 1800
		Mar.	12 Mar. 1796				
		Death					
		Burial					

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with title and full description of many genealogical aids.

William Sr. married about 1740 Magdalen, the daughter of Pierre Chastain (Page 71). Magdalen was one of eight named in Pierre's will dated 3 Oct. 1728. (The others were: Jean, Pierre, Rene, Judith, Susanna, Mary, and Elizabeth.) A deed from the Cumberland County Deed Book 1, Page 151 describes the sale by William Solle and Magdalen Solle to David LeSueur of 115 Acres in Dale and King William Parish in Counties of Cumberland and Chesterfield on both sides of Mecham Branch adjoining the line of James Brians part of a tract of 574 acres granted Abraham Micham by patent dated November 2, 1705, sold to Renold La Force and by him to Peter Chastain and by him given to his daughter Magdalen (now wife of Wm. Solle). This is further evidence of the surname of Magdalen. A copy of the record of the sale of land by William in Goochland county on 19 March, 1744, follows.

Births of four sons to William and Magdalen are recorded in King William Parish. All are believed to have survived childhood. Since the family lived in Buckingham county, the tax lists are the chief source of information about them. William, Sr., William Jr., and a Moses Salley are listed in 1773. The 10 June, 1774 list has William, Sr., William, Jr., John, Hunt, and Olive Sallé. Only William Jr., and John are listed in most later years. However, in 1782, one of the two Williams named Stephen, George, Robin, David, Ben, and Betty Sallé as his tithables, and William was taxed for 700 acres. Magdalen is listed instead of William, Sr., in 1790. In a list of the members of King William Parish in June 1744, the following are named:[1]

William Sallé, George, Betty, Jenny, John Proan	5
Peter Sallé, Jemime	2
Magdalaine Sallé	2
Abraham Sallé	2

On July 4 1780, John, George, Philip, and William, Jr., Sallé received land grants in Kentucky. Twenty years later these four were listed as taxpayers. This group appears to consist of William, Jr., and three sons, but the John may have been his brother. Also in 1800, were two other Williams, Peter, Jacob, Oliver, and Stephen. Records have been accumulated for five of the last six men named and have been or will be discussed. Of this group, only Oliver is known to be a descendant of William, Sr.

---

1. Virginia Historical Collections, Vol. 5, p. 112.

At a Court held for Goochland County the third Tuesday in March being the xix Day of the Month Anno Dom MDCCXLIV.

Present John Fleming Carlton Fleming George Carrington Wade & Rotherland Gent. Justices.

Henry Ball acknowledges a Deed with the Livery of Seizin & Power endorsed from himself to Marvel Moseley to be his Act and Deed which are Ordered to be Recorded.

William Ball acknowledges a Deed with the Livery of Seizin endorsed from himself to James Harris to be his Act and Deed which is Ordered to be Recorded. Then Mary Magdalen his Wife (She being first privately examined) relinquishes her right of Dower in the Land by the said Deed conveyed which was also ordered to be Recorded.

The Inventory and Appraisment of the Estate of Robert Atkinson Dec'd is presented in Court and Ordered to be Recorded.

James Knott acknowledges a Deed with the Livery of Seizin and Power endorsed from himself to William Redd to be his Acts and Deeds which are Ordered to be Recorded Then Mary Wife of the said James Knott (She being first privately examined) relinquishes

Oliver Sallee's land grant was in Mercer county, Kentucky. He was in Mercer county by 1796. On 28 December, 1797, he purchased land on Chaplin Fork and in 1802 he asked for permission to build a grist mill. This is somewhat puzzling since he is said to have been a tailor. Two names have been given for his wife: Hannah and Sarah. A deed dated 30 March, 1787, reads "Oliver Salee and Sarah Sallee his wife and Anne Brumfield Tankersley.....of the one part and Samuel W. Venable and Abraham Venable" proves her name was Sarah. The will of William Johnston dated 28 November, 1774, identifies Sarah Sallee as his daughter and Anne Brumfield Tankersley as her mother and his wife. The following genealogy for Oliver and Sarah Sallee has been compiled from information furnished by several of his descendants. The greatest amount came from Mrs. Robert A. Brachman of Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Mrs. Louis F. Ison, Harrodsburg, Kentucky, did much research for Mrs. Brachman. Generally, these records are well documented. Several generations of descendants are given for each of Oliver's four sons.

The oldest son, William Joseph (Johnston) Sallee (64-4-9-1) and his wife Polly Bottom were married in Mercer county. They were the parents of seven children, all born in Pulaski county, Kentucky. He was buried in the Old Sinking Creek Baptist Church Cemetery, Somerset. Their children were:

Nancy	Augustine		
John Milton	Sanders J,		
Elizabeth	Mary Ann	m.	Clauch
Joel Whiteside	b. 1818 d. 28 Feb. 1916		

Enough information is known about the family of Joel Whiteside Salle to make a family group sheet. His son, George Perkins Sallee, was the father of Barthenia who was born 13 September, 1896, at Somerset, Kentucky. She married George Adams Joplin, Jr., on 12 December, 1923, at Somerset. He was born 8 October, 1895, at Altoona, Pennsylvania. He died 2 April, 1957, at Somerset. In her application for membership in the Huguenot Society, Mrs. Joplin provided proof of these data.

The second son, John Sallee (64-4-9-2), was the ancestor of Mrs. Brachman, and as a result there is much information about his descendants. Because there is not enough information about the various people, and since there are frequent repetitions in names, a listing of the names of the heads of the several families follows with an identifying number.

FAMILY GROUP No. Husband's Full Name Oliver Sallé (Sallee) (64-4-9)

This Information Obtained From:
Mercer Co., Marriage Records
Douglas Register, p. 384
Mercer Co., Census 1830
Mercer Co., Will Book 11 p. 153
Devine vs Sallee Heirs, Dox D. 44

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	5 Nov. 1749	K. Wm. Parish	Goochland	Virginia	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	28 Nov. 1774		Charlotte	Virginia	
Death	ca 1830		Mercer	Kentucky	
Burial					

Places of Residence
Occupation Tailor — Church Affiliation — Military Rec.
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
His Father Guilieuame Sallé — Mother's Maiden Name Magdalen Chastain

Wife's Full Maiden Name Sarah Johnston

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth				Virginia	
Chr'nd					
Death	Post 1820		Mercer	Kentucky	
Burial					

Compiler
Address
City, State
Date

Places of Residence
Occupation if other than Housewife — Church Affiliation
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
Her Father William Johnston — Mother's Maiden Name Anne Brumfield

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 William Joseph	Birth			Charlotte	Virginia	
	Full Name of Spouse* Polly Bottom	Mar.	15 Feb. 1797		Mercer	Kentucky	
		Death	Post 1830		Pulaski	Kentucky	
		Burial					
M	2 John	Birth			Charlotte	Virginia	
	Full Name of Spouse* Mary Clark	Mar.	27 Jan. 1801		Mercer	Kentucky	
		Death	1845		Mercer	Kentucky	
		Burial					
F	3 Nancy	Birth			Charlotte	Virginia	
	Full Name of Spouse* Charles Clark	Mar.	2 June 1800		Mercer	Kentucky	
		Death					
		Burial					
M	4 Stephen	Birth			Charlotte	Virginia	
	Full Name of Spouse* Polly Lockhart	Mar.	16 Sep. 1806		Mercer	Kentucky	
		Death	1851			Arkansas	
		Burial					
F	5 Jane	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* Michael Phillips	Mar.	23 Oct. 1819		Mercer	Kentucky	
		Death					
		Burial					
M	6 Reynard Chastain	Birth	ca 1790				
	Full Name of Spouse* (1) Mary "Polly" Horn	Mar.	ca 1812				
		Death	24 Dec. 1838		Mercer	Kentucky	
		Burial	She died 1826-27; (2) Sally Kittinger, 28 Nov. 1827				
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth	NOTE: See account about James Sallee in Chapter IX.				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	It is believed by some that he was a child				
		Death	of Oliver and Sarah.				
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name John Sallee (64-4-9-2)

This Information Obtained From:
Cemetery Records, Mercer Co., Vol. IV, p. 41
Mercer Co., Deed Books 25, p. 77; 28, p. 45
Mercer Co., Marriage Bk
Mercer Co., Will Books: 12, pp. 272, 274; 18, p. 532
Bruner Cemetery Records
1850 Census Mercer Co.

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth			Charlotte	Virginia	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	27 Jan. 1801		Mercer	Kentucky	
Death	ca		Mercer	Kentucky	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation ____ Church Affiliation ____ Military Rec. ____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Oliver Sallee Mother's Maiden Name Sarah Johnston

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary Clark

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler ____

Address ____

City, State ____

Date ____

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife ____ Church Affiliation ____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father ____ Mother's Maiden Name ____

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 Charles	Birth	ca 1802		Mercer	Kentucky	
	Full Name of Spouse* Nancy Thickston	Mar.	11 Apr. 1825				
		Death					
		Burial					
M	2 Oliver P.	Birth	ca 1805		Mercer	Kentucky	
	Full Name of Spouse* Lydia Gabhart	Mar.	23 Jan. 1826		Mercer	Kentucky	
		Death	Fall 1892		Mercer	Kentucky	
		Burial					
M	3 John	Birth	23 Nov. 1808		Mercer	Kentucky	
	Full Name of Spouse* Mary Peavler (1)	Mar.	8 July 1828		Mercer	Kentucky	
		Death	26 Aug. 1889		Mercer	Kentucky	
		Burial		(2) Elizabeth Wilham, 9 Mar. 1839			
F	4 Rachel	Birth	17 Mar. 1810		Mercer	Kentucky	
	Full Name of Spouse* David Bruner	Mar.	16 Oct. 1829				
		Death	15 June 1901		Mercer	Kentucky	
		Burial					
M	5 William J.	Birth	ca 1811		Mercer	Kentucky	
	Full Name of Spouse* Nancy Martin	Mar.	2 Apr. 1832		Mercer	Kentucky	
		Death	1846/7		Mercer	Kentucky	
		Burial					
M	6 Joel G.	Birth	ca 1812		Mercer	Kentucky	
	Full Name of Spouse* Sarah Yeast	Mar.	12 Dec. 1839		Mercer	Kentucky	
		Death					
		Burial					
F	7 Elizabeth	Birth	ca 1813		Mercer	Kentucky	
	Full Name of Spouse* Jacob Yeast	Mar.	1832		Mercer	Kentucky	
		Death					
		Burial					
F	8 Mary	Birth	ca 1815		Mercer	Kentucky	
	Full Name of Spouse* James Yeast	Mar.	25 Sep. 1834		Mercer	Kentucky	
		Death					
		Burial					
M	9 Thomas	Birth	ca 1819		Mercer	Kentucky	
	Full Name of Spouse* Minerva Jane Horn	Mar.	22 Aug. 1830		Mercer	Kentucky	
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

From A1 Copyright 1980 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalog with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Listing of the descendants of John Sallee:

Oliver P.	(64-4-9-2-2)	Page 106
Henry	(64-4-9-2-2-4)	107
John, Jr.	(64-4-9-2-3)	107
John P.	(64-4-9-2-3-1)	107-08
Daniel M.	(64-4-9-2-3-1-1)	108
Jordan	(64-4-9-2-3-3)	108
James	(64-4-9-2-3-4)	108
William J.	(64-4-9-2-5)	108-09
John P.	(64-4-9-2-5-2)	109
Nancy J.	(64-4-9-2-5-5)	109
Turner Hale	(64-4-9-2-5-5-2)	109-10
I. D. Hale	(64-4-9-2-5-5-2-4)	109-10
Arlene Hale Brachman	(64-4-9-2-5-5-2-4-3)	110
Andrew Pryor	(64-4-9-2-5-6)	110
Joel G.	(64-4-9-2-6)	110
Thomas J.	(64-4-9-2-9)	110

Most of the vital statistics for Oliver P. Sallee are given on Page 105. Lydia Gabbert (Gabhart) was born 18 Sep. 1805 in Virginia to George and Catherine Gabbert. She died 2 April, 1876, in Mercer County. The family is listed on census's for 1850, 1860, and 1870. Vol. I, p. 106, Cemetery Records has death records. Will Book 18, p.532 has a will. All their children were born in Mercer county.

George b. ca 1827 m. Isabinda, she married (2) 10 Nov. 1870 Robert B. Curry
d. Ante Nov. 1870

ISSUE:
Salina J. Sallee Dutton

John b. 1 Jan. 1830
d. 17 Sep. 1853

Mary Jane b. 1832 m. 12 Jan. 1854, James Yeast
d. 1919

Henry b. ca 1835 m. 15 Oct. 1855, Hannah Kirkland

Leven M. b. 10 Apr. 1837
d. 25 Oct. 1841

Lewis b. 26 Sep. 1838
d. 16 Apr. 1862

Sarah Catherine b. 28 Feb. 1843
d. 8 June 1862

Infant b. & d. 13 Mar. 1845

Eliza Paralee m. 29 June 1874 John T. Pankey

Henry Sallee, fourth child of Oliver P. lived in Mercer county, Kentucky, all of his life. On 15 October, 1855, he married Hannah Kirkland, daughter of William and Rhoda Hungate Kirkland in Mercer county. Their children were:

Mary J.	b. 18 July, 1851		
George N.	b. 23 Feb., 1859	m. 1879/80	Alice Lair
James C.			
Nannie C.			
John Lewis			
Margaret			
Neomia		m. 1898	H. S. Simpson
Oliver		m. 1897	Nancy Lair
Paralee			

John Sallee, Jr., (64-4-9-2-3) was the father of eight children. The available data indicate that Mary Pevler, whom he married 8 July, 1828, was the mother of the first five:

John P.	b. 11 Jan. 1831 d. 11 Apr. 1891	m. (1) Sarah Jane Smithey, 8 July 1850 (2) Margaret Moore, 1 June 1852
Nathan		
Jourdan		m. Elizabeth Yeast, 9 Nov. 1854
James		m. Catharine Burns, 24 Dec. 1855
Isaac		

Elizabeth Wilham, whom he married 9 Mar. 1839, died 9 Mar. 1865. She was the mother of: (She was born in July, 1821.)

Mary		
William	b. 8 Aug. 1843,	d. 30 Jan. 1865, in Mercer Co.
Robert		

This family was identified with the Cornishville Christian Church, in which cemetery several are buried. John was listed in the 1850 census, p. 41.

John P. Sallee, also spent his life in Mercer county. His second wife was the mother of twelve children. Their family was listed on the census's for 1870 and 1880. Margaret Moore was the daughter of Daniel and Hannah Moore. She was born 5 Dec. 1830, and died 4 Apr. 1910, in Mercer county. The three children of their son, Daniel and his wife Sarah Condor Sallee will be listed with the family of his father. Sarah Condor was the daughter of Thomas Condor.

Daniel b. 6 Mar. 1853 m. 29 Oct. 1873 Sarah Condor

ISSUE:
John
Sallie Margaret
J———— (M) b. May, 1889

Jane
Hannah Dec. 1859
John
Isaac
Lewis
Sarah
William H.

Andrew J. d. 29 Aug. 1950 m. Sarah Margaret Curry

Isabella
Josephine
Jesse

Jordan (64-4-9-2-3-3) and Elizabeth Yeast Salle had six children all born in Mercer county. The family is listed on the 1880 census.

Jake
Jimmie
Cornelius
George
Davie (or Daniel)
Lizie

James Sallee (64-4-9-2-3-4) and his wife, Catharine Burns Sallee, were the parents of fifteen children. They were listed on three census's: 1860, 1870, and 1880. Their oldest child, John S. m. Paulina Moore, 31 Jan. 1877. The youngest child, Addie, was born in May, 1880.

John S.
William H.
Isaac
Martha Jane
Mary E.
Nancy A.
Amanda
Paralee
Jordan
Thomas
Paulina
Lydia
(F) I--a
James W.
Addie

William J. (64-4-9-2-5) and Nancy Martin Sallee spent their lives in Mercer county. They were married 2 April, 1830. She was the daughter of William and Rebecca Pryor Martin. He died 1846/7. Information about them is found in the 1850 census, Mercer and Washington county Marriage records, Mercer County Cemetery Records, Vol. III, p. 24.

Martin m. 4 Sep. 1856 Elizabeth Yeast

ISSUE:
William P. b. 19 Aug. 1857

John P. b. 19 Sep. 1835 m. Mar. 1859 Mary Yeast
d. 4 Aug. 1900 b. 9 Aug. 1842
d. 9 Oct. 1917

ISSUE:
Sarah B. b. Jan. 1860 Father Joseph Yeast
William J. Mother Sallie Cuny
Stevin
James O.
Cynthia F.
Emilene
John M.
Robert A.
Mary A.
Nancy M.

Rebecca m. 31 Oct. 1854 Edmond Matherly

Mary Ann
Nancy J, b. 8 Mar. 1842 m. 27 July 1861 Luke A. Hale
d. 30 Aug. 1932

ISSUE:
Jefferson Davis Hale m. 16 Mar. 1884 Laura Annabelle Weir
b. 12 May, 1862 d. 7 Jan. 1943
Turner Hale b. 25 Mar. 1868 m. 18 Sep. 1889 Mary Belle Black
d. 13 Dec. 1913
Mary Alice Hale b. 2 Oct. 1863; d. 2 Nov. 1865

Andrew Pryor m. 27 Aug. 1866 Margaret Yeast

ISSUE:
John M.
Garret

Turner Hale, above, and his wife, Mary Belle Black, were the parents of seven children. This line will be continued through three more generationa. She was the daughter of James Thomas Black and Mary McMullin. They lived in Mercer county, but he was buried in the McMullin Cemetery in Washington county when he died. She was born 6 November, 1867, and died 21 November, 1938, in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. She was buried in Brunners Chapel in Mercer county.

Verona Hale b. 1890 died when six months old

James Hedger b. 1891 m. Betty Mitchell
d. 1918

Jefferson Hale died when fourteen years old.

I. D. b. 6 July, 1900 m. 26 Mar. 1927 Anna Goranson
d. 10 Oct. 1962

ISSUE:
Geraldine Ann b. 16 Dec. 1927 m. 12 Aug. 1944 Wm. Schlecht
Marilyn Alice b. 2 July 1927 m. 2 June 1950 Gordon Edwards
Arlene b. 18 July 1930 m. 8 Nov. 1957 Robert Adolph Brachman
Gordon Buckley b. 8 May 1932 m. 14 July 1956 Diane Bate

(Children of Turner Hale, Continued.)

Robert Cecil	b. 19 Aug. 1905 m. 28 Dec. 1925	Elizabeth E, N, Johnson
Walter Daniel	b. 27 Feb. 1907 m.	Catherine Wagner
Turner Booker	b. 23 Oct. 1912 m.	(1) Carmin Bauman (2) Margaret Mater

Robert Adolph and Arelne Hale Brachman are the parents of two children: Todd Harrison, born 30 May, 1959 and Ann Christine, born 26 April 1962. Robert Brachman was the son of Sigmund Brachman and Helen Mahler

Two more children of John Sallee remain to be listed:

Joel G	m. 12 Dec. 1839	Sally Yeast
ISSUE:		
Jacob	m. 6 July 1866	
ISSUE:		
Charles		
Mary J.		
William	m. 21 Sep. 1866	Mary Taylor
Elizabeth		
Charles	m. 13 Oct. 1875	Maggie Steel
Margaret		
Rachel	m. 13 Oct. 1875	Thomas Beckwith
Thomas J.	m. 22 Aug. 1837	Manerva Jane Horn
ISSUE:		
Lydia	m. 1860	A. J. Mercer
John		
Nancy J.		
James C.		
Paralee	m. 1867	Joseph M. Russell
Mary A.		
Joel		
Charles		
William		
Isaac	b. 16 Dec. 1854 d. Aug. 1855	

Stephen Sallé (64-4-9-4) was born about 1787 in Virginia. On 16 October, 1806, he married Polly Lockhart in Mercer county, Kentucky. He died in 1851 in Arkansas. The basic source of the information was Dean Wallace who was descended from Stephen as outlined below. Wallace claimed that this line had been approved for Membership in the D.A.R.

Stephen and Polly were the parents of two sons, Lockhart and Raney Chastain. Raney was born in 1811 in Kentucky. He married Martha Greene who was born in Indiana in 1813 and died in Missouri in 1873. Raney is supposed to have fought in the Blackhawk uprising and the Civil War. He is buried in the National Cemetery in Springfield, Missouri. Raney and Martha were the parents of James H. Sallee, who was born in 1833 in Washington county, Arkansas. Raney married Emarine Martin, who was born in 1844

in Bartholomew county, Indiana. James and an unidentified brother are supposed to have fought in the Civil War. Both Raney and Emarine died in Ozark county, Missouri, in 1912 and 1922, respectively.

Raney and Emarine were the parents of Leaven Thomas Sallee, born in Ozark county, Missouri, in 1884; and of Martha Sallee. Leaven Thomas was the father of William Everett Sallee and Lee Gore Salle. Martha was the mother of Dean Wallace.

Reynard Chastain Sallee (64-4-9-6) was married twice. His first wife, Mary "Polly" Horn, was the daughter of Phillip Horn. She was the mother of his first seven children. He married Sally Kittinger 28 November, 1827. He was murdered by Michael Horn, brother of his first wife, 24 December, 1838. Sally married Coleman Short 20 April, 1840. She was born 24 December, 1805, and died 21 April, 1895. There are many records in Mercer county about this family. Three are reproduced below.

Thompson	b. 2 July 1813 d. 23 Dec. 1857	m. 28 June 1837	Mary Martin
Phillip		m. 18 June 1843	Catharine Yeast
Lucretia		m. 1834	Robertson Whittinghill
Louisa		m. 9 Dec. 1834	Jacob Peavler
Anderson		m. 31 Mar. 1839	Catherine Ann Peavler
Catherine Jane		m. 15 Mar. 1843	James Peavler
Oliver P.	d. Dec. 1858	m. .	Vernetta Steel (?)
John	d. 23 Sep. 1853		
Mary		m. 22 May, 1856	Ben S. Bottoms
William		m. 7 Jan. 1856	Palmira Steel
James H.		m. 21 June 1861	Martha H. Yeast

MERCER COUNTY CIRCUIT COURT RECORDS - FILE BOX D-44

ANDREW DEVINE VERSUS SALLEE'S HEIRS Filed Oct. 2, 1839

Rene S. Sallee died suddenly by violence in the county of Mercer, where he lived, about the month of December last, intestate, leaving Sarah Sallee his widow, and Thompson Sallee; Lucretia Whitinghill and Robertson, her husband; Louisa Peveler and Jacob her husband; Anderson Sallee; Phillip Sallee; Catherine Sallee; Oliver Sallee; John Sallee; Mary Sallee; William Sallee, and James H. Sallee, his children, heirs at law and legal representatives, all defendants to this bill. Administration upon his estate has since his death been granted by the Mercer County Court to Thompson Sallee, his eldest son. A part of the last named children are infants under legal age.....

The following two articles from the Harrodsburg Sayings tell about Sally Kitinger Sallee.

24 April, 1855: Sarah Sallee of Rosehill was born Dec. 24, 2805 in Sullivan Co., Tenn. and moved to the state of Kentucky at the age of 7 with her parents. They settled on the Border's farm on Chaplin R. and later moved to the Debaun Farm near Brewer's Mill. She was married first to Rainey S. Sallee, who was murdered by Michael Horn on her 35th birthday. She married second to Coleman Short from whom she was divorced. She has 40 great grandchildren.

Apr. 24, 1895: "Granny" Sallee, age 90 of Rose Hill died Apr. 21, 1895, burial at Oakland Cemetery.

Lists of the children of four of Reynard Chastain Sallee's sons follow:

Phillip and Catharine Yeast Sallee:

Mary		Louisa	
Leonard		S C. (F)	b. 27 June 1859
Hartford		Amanda	
Sarinda	b. Jan. 1858 d. 30 June 1858		

Anderson and Catherine Ann Peavler Sallee:

Mary		Margaret	
Lewis		Lucretia	b. 12 Sep. 1852
Sarah		James	b. 31 Oct. 1854
Jane			

Oliver P. and Vernetta Steele Sallee:

Phillip	m. 20 July 1872	Sarah P. Marimon
Mary Elizabeth	m. 1 Sep. 1873	James Lair
John Daniel	b. 30 Oct. 1853	
Benjamin B.	b. 15 Apr. 1856	
Oliver		

William and Palmira Steel Sallee:

Munday	b. Nov. 1856	Mary B.	
Meredith		Sufmore (?)	
James		Son, name not known	
Thomas			

Note: Mrs. Ison thinks Munday and Meredith could be one person.

CHAPTER VIII, NON-SALLEE ANCESTORS

Only eight of the ancestors of Henry Hardin Sallee who lived in America were named Sallee. This chapter will tell about some of the Non-Sallee's who made up the bulk of his ancestry. Eight pages (63-71) were devoted to Non-Sallee's in Chapter V. Almost all of them were French Huguenots who lived in or near King William Parish. The first family to be presented in this chapter was also French Huguenot in origin.

Edward Leavell Line

The founder of the Leavell family in the United States is believed to have been Jean La Levelle, P48[1], who was born in France in 1675. As did many other Huguenots, he went to England before coming to America. There are conflicting accounts of his emigration. One is that he settled in Caroline county, Virginia, in 1692; another gives Culpepper county in 1715. No serious attempt has been made to resolve these differences. John died in 1740. The will of James Leavell, written 17 October, 1775, leaves bequests to his mother, his sister, Nancy Pemberton; his brother, John Leavell, and his children; Edward Leavell; his brother William.....[2] This will was proved in Spotsylvania county 21 August, 1782.

Edward Leavell, P24, probably the oldest child, married Elizabeth Vaughn, daughter of Cornelius Vaughn. Edward's will, probated in the 1750's, names three sons: John, Edward, and James.[3] It is said that all three men served in the Revolution. There is record of a John Leavil (The spelling used in Edward's will) who served in the First Continental Line of Virginia, and of a James E. Leavell, organization not named.[4] The following sketch of the son, Edward, P12, and his family was taken from A History of the Pioneer Families of Missouri, by William S. Bryan and Robert Rose, 1876. It should be added that Edward Leavell lived in eastern

---

1. The numbers on the Pedigree Chart will be used to identify individuals in this chapter; for example, Jean La Levelle, or John Leavell, is Number 48 on the Pedigree Chart.
2. Crozier, William A., Spotsylvania County Records, p. 39.
3. Torrence, Clayton, Virginia Wills and Administrations, 1631-1800
4. Virginians in the Revolution

Benjamin Leavell married Isabella Miller. They had a son named L.Y.

FORM A
APPROVED FOR USE IN
PURDUE UNIVERSITY

Garrard county, Kentucky, just a few miles from Silver Creek in Madison county on which Henry Sallé, No. 4 lived.

> LEAVELL.—Edward Leavell, of Virginia, married Elizabeth Hawkins, and settled in North Carolina. They afterward removed to Garrard Co., Ky., where they both died. Their children were—Benjamin, Joseph, James, John, Edward, Nathan, Mary, Nancy, Elizabeth, Catharine, Sally, and Mildred. Benjamin, Joseph and John lived in Kentucky. Nathan died in North Carolina. James married Rebecca Stinson, who cut the throat of a mad wolf, that had bitten her father, while he held it. Their children were—Margaret, Elizabeth, Jane, Julia A., William H., James M., Benjamin F., and Edward. Margaret married John Stephens. Elizabeth married Randolph Boone. Jane married Mr. Carnifix. Julia A. married M. B. Snethen. William H. was married three times. James M. died single. Benjamin F. married Sarah Nunnelly, and they had one child, James. Edward married Rhoda Sallee. Mildred, daughter of Edward Leavell, Sr., married Nicholas H. Stephenson, of Kentucky, and is now a widow in her 86th year. Mr. Stephenson and his family started to Missouri in 1813, on horseback, but after crossing the Ohio river they purchased a wagon and traveled in that some distance, when the roads became so bad that they could use it no longer. They then sold

The first legal record of Edward Leavell, P6, is 9 January, 1819, when he received a land grant: Section 17, Township 46, Range 5, Montgomery county, Missouri. His daughter, Athaline Mary Leavell Sallee, P3, was born 20 November, 1818, slightly more than a month before. This family was listed on page 219 Of the 1830 census and on page 203 of the 1840 census for Montgomery county. In both instances his wife, Rhoda Sallee Leavell is in the next younger ten-years bracket, agreeing with birth between 1793 and 1795 of the first child of Henry Sallé. It should also be noted that Henry received land grants quite near Edward Leavell in 1825. In both census's, a female child of the age of Athaline is included in the listing. She and Elumer Sallee, No. 2, were married 1844/45. Because the Montgomery county courthouse was destroyed by fire twice, early legal evidence is not available.

Several wills do exist for the distaff side of this line. The first in chronological order is for John Long, P106, who died 31 January, 1750. His legatees were: wife, Elizabeth; grandson, John Hawkins; daughter Elizabeth Hawkins; and granddaughter, Elizabeth Hawkins.[1]

---

1. Crozier, Ibid, p. 12. NOTE: The granddaughter, Elizabeth Hawkins, became the wife of Edward Leavell, P6. This item proves the Long-Hawkins- Leavell connection.

The second will is for Thomas Haydon, P108, who died 27 June, 1782, in St. George's Parish, Spotsylvania county, Virginia. The witnesses were: Richard Young, John Chew, Charles Proctor. Executors were: sons Jesse and Exekiel Haydon. The will provides:

> Legatees: son Jervey Haydon, tract of 100 acres, also part of land bought of William Fitzhugh, Esqr; grandson Abner Haydon, son of Jervey Haydon, one negro boy Sam, but if he dies without heirs, then I give the said negro to Jessey Haydon, his brother; son Jessey Haydon; son James Haydon; son Ezekiel Haydon; granddaughters Margaret and Sarah Haydon, daughters of Ezekiel Haydon; daughter Mary Haydon; grandson Ezekiel Haydon, son of John and Mary Haydon; daughter Grace Proctor; grandson John Proctor, son of George Proctor; son John Haydon; son William Haydon; daughter Sarah-Ann Millican; daughter Elizabeth Nelson; grandsons Haydon and William Nelson, sons of William Nelson; daughter Mildred Leavell.[1]

Wills are available for both Nicholas Hawkins, P52, and his wife, Elizabeth Long, P53. His probated 7 May, 1754, is found in Will Book B, Spotsylvania county, Virginia; hers, proved 4 December, 1764, in Will Book D. From these and Wulfeck[2] the following eight children are identified:

Nathan (1716-1794)	m. Catherine Ann Haydon
James	
Nicholas b. ca 1726	m. (2) (Francis) Simpson
Ann	m. James Pritchett
Alexander	m. Mary
Catherine	m. Rondle McDonald
Thomas	
John	m. Elizabeth Ellis

The will for Nathan Hawkins, P26, was proved 4 November, 1794, (Madison county, Kentucky, Will Book A, . 64). In addition to the seven children named below, a Margaret Bernet, was named, possibly a granddaughter.

Elizabeth (b. ca 1748)	m. Edward Leavell
Nancy (b. ca 1750	m. John Schooler
Nicholas	
Nathan (b. 4 May, 1763)	
Marcy	
Mary	m. John Stevenson
Simon	

---

1. Crozier, Ibid., p. 38.
2. Wulfeck, Dorothy Ford, Hawkins of Virginia, the Carolinas, and Kentucky, p. 36.

John Leavell Line

John Leavell (1720-1783) was the third child of Jean La Levelle, the emigrant. His son, also John Leavell, married twice, his first wife being Margaret Jones; the second, Frances Williams. He served in the Revolutionary War. About 1790 he removed to Kentucky. He was born in 1757 and died in 1826. Robert Leavell, son of John Leavell, II, was born in Virginia in 1776. He came to Kentucky with his parents

> and in 1811 removed to Wayne county, Indiana, taking up a claim of 120 acres of land, upon which he located a part of the village of Jacksonburg. He served as a soldier in the war of 1812..... about 1831..... he moved to a place about one mile north on Hagerstown, where he purchased 231 acres of land.....[1]

Robert died in 1847. His wife, Sarah Leavell, was a second cousin. She was born in 1782 and died in 1857. They were the parents of ten children:

Elizabeth b. 1801 m. John Scott

ISSUE: Joshua

Gabriel d. young

James b. 1804 m. Elizabeth Cooper
Moved to Tipton county and entered 120 acres.

Benjamin b. 6 Nov. 1806 m. Fanny Thornburg
Fayette Co., Ky. b. 8 Nov. 1821
d. 29 Oct. 1868 d. 14 Dec. 1893

Ezekiel b. 1808 m. (1) Sarah A Bales

ISSUE:
Margaret E.
John H.
Lorenda J.
Benjamin F.
Thomas J.
William M.

(2)

Sarah F.
Dora
Lorain L

Caroline (1811-1829) m. 1829 Lewis Jones

Mary d. young

Malinda (1815-1878) m. 7 Jan. 1836 Carter T. Jackson
Removed to Tipton county in 1838, six sons and three dauhters.

Sarah b. 1819 m. Newton J. Jackson
To Tipton county in 1838; two children.

Nancy b. 1817 m. Dory Matthews

---

1. Fox, Henry Clay. Memoirs of Wayne County and the City of Richmond, Indiana, Vol. II, p. 562. Madison Wisconsin: Western Historical Association, 1912.

The Wayne County history gives a short biography of Benjamin Leavell. In January, 1841, he removed to Tipton county and settled on 160 acres of which he cleared 100 acres. His was one of the first brick residences in that county. He accumulated 340 acres of land before his death. His wife was the daughter of William and Martha Thornburgh, natives of eastern Tennessee who removed to Wayne county in 1816. She was born on her father's farm, three miles north of Hagerstown. Their children were:

John W. b. 11 Feb. 1842 m. Moley

Martha R. b. Apr. 1844 m. (1) John O. Green d. 1867
ISSUE:
Benjamin
Maude
Gilbert
Jesse
(2) Jasper N. Wright

Losada J. b. Aug. 1846 m. C. H. Hobbs
ISSUE:
Nellie
Minnie
Thomas B.
Melvin W.
Guy

Nancy V. b. Oct. 1848 m. 1867 John Hobbs
ISSUE:
Nettie
Maude
Benjamin A.
Morton
Fred B.
Chalmer L.

Sarah E. b. Jan. 1852 m. 1872 T. B. Bates
ISSUE:
Ora Mabel

Mary E. b. May, 1856 m. 1873 Lemuel Darrow
ISSUE:
Fannie
Ollie
Omar
Mary

Josephine m. W. S. Roberson

The oldest child, John W. Leavell, was a very prominent citizen. Originally a tanner, he eventually owned 280 acres of land. In 1882, he was elected sheriff on the Republican ticket although the county was ordinarily Democratic. He was a member of the Masonic fraternity.

The Tudor-Turner Lines

Tradition has John Tudor, P20, coming to Newport News, Virginia, with one or two brothers. Supposedly, he removed forst to Baltimore and then settled in Brunswick County, Virginia. His son, John was born in North Carolina 10 October, 1754. According to records of The Colonial Dames of Virginia, some Tudors are descended from a John Tudor, who lived in New York City from about 1675 to his death in 1709.[1] A photocopy of the will of the North Carolina John Tudor follows. The John Morris named in the will was the husband of Phoebe Tudor. Three of his children are known to have removed to Madison county, Kentucky: John, Valentine, and Blumer. There are many records of these three men. Valentine's will is in Will Book K, p. 91, and was proved in 1852. He was constable for several years.

John Tudor's family is given first. He was born in North Carolina as stated above. On July 22, 1779, he married Martha Searcy. They moved to Madison county, Kentucky, in 1785. He died 10 January, 1838. Will Book F, p. 376, contains his will. North Carolina Pension Record S14733 proves his Revolutionary War service. At least five of his descendants have been admitted to the D. A. R. on his record. The family of one son, John Hooker Tudor is included in his family group. Family records indicate the son removed to Indiana. On 15 July, 1822, John married Frances Phillips in Garrard county, Kentucky. They had no children.

Mollie			m.	Gabriel Ross
Henrietta			m.	Leir Reynolds
John Hooker	b.	1790	m. 16 May, 1815	Phoebe Friar
ISSUE:				
Robert Friar			m. 23 Dec. 1841	Delia Searcy
William Anderson			m.	Lusetta Plaughe
Ada			m.	Webber
Elsie			m.	Maciel
Daniel			m. 29 Feb. 1816	Rhoda Sallee (Stephen)
Elizabeth			m. 25 Jan. 1805	James Byrum
Oswald			m. 29 Jan. 1805	Sarah Newby
Maurice			m.	Patsy Marksburg
Marcus			m.	Phatima

Another son listed on the 1810 census.

---

1. History and Register of Ancestors and Members of the Society of The Colonial Dames of Virginia in the State of Virginia, 1892-1930, p. 531.

In the name of God amen. I John Tudar of Granville County in the State of North Carolina being Sick & weak in body but of Sound mind and disposeing memory thanks be to almighty God for the Same, and as touching such worldly estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me in this life. I give, bequeath, & dispose of the Same in manner following. first I desire that all just debts which I owe be forthwith levied out of my estate & paid

Item I lend to my loving wife Elisabeth my land & plantation whereon I now live during her natural life also one feather bed & furniture also my Sorrel Horse named Jolly. also my potts. pans & pewter & Sixth of Cattle & Hogs. and after her decease the personal estate herein mentioned to be equally divided among my Six Youngest Children Vizt. Valentine Tabitha Winefred. Bloomer. Daniel & Anne to them their heirs & assigns forever.

Item after my wifes decease I give my Land & plantation which I have lent my said wife Containing one hundred & Sixty acres. to my Son Valentine and in case he shall die without lawful Issue the Same to go to my two younger Sons Bloomer & Daniel. to them their heirs & assigns forever to be equally divided between them

Item My Will & Desire is that each of my Six younger Chil[illegible] a feather bed & furniture as they Come to age of Maturity. to be raised out of my estate. and I give to my Son Valentine my Sorrel filly with all [illegible]

Item I give to my Son Henry. five Shillings

Item I give to my Son John five Shillings

Item I give to my daughter Thebe Morris five Shillings

I Nominate and appoint my loving wife Elisabeth Executrix & my Son Henry Executor to this my last will & Testament. In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal this 12th day of January 1782

Sign'd Seal'd publish'd & declared by the said John Tudar to be his last will & Testament in presence of

John Tudar

Reuben Searcy Jurat

Exm qualified

Since Blumer Tudor, P10, was the great-grandfather of Henry Harding Sallee, several records including a family group sheet will be included in this account. The next record of Blumer which has been found, was of his marriage 21 May, 1795, to Charity Turner. Apparentlt, Christopher Harris performed the ceremony.[1] In 1801/2 he purchased 97 acres on Silver Creek from John Bone. Seventy more acres were purchased in 1817. He also was a school teacher. It would seem that Blumer died in the fall of 1820 for the following record is found in Order Book E 1819-1827, p. 112.

> At a County Court held for Madison County on Monday the 4th day of December 1820 at the Court house in the Town of Richmond Present the worshipfull Robert Caldwell, Overton Harris and William everley, Gent.
>
> On the motion of Charity Tuder, widow and Relic of Blumer Tuder Dec^{d} Letters of Administration is granted to her in the Estate of said Blumer Tuder Dec^{d}. Whereupon she took the necessary oath as such and into and acknowledged her bond in the penalty of $1,000 with Thomas Turner Sr and Barnett Turner her security conditioned as the law directs.
>
> And it is further ordered that James Levil, Samuel Williams Anthony Phelps and Ebenezer Teters on any three of them who being first sworn do inventory and appraise the personal estate and slaves if any of said Dec^{d} and make reports to this court.

His widow acted promptly. The inventory was made and the personal property was disposed of, chiefly to members of the family. However, it was 9 June, 1833, before the final disposition of the real estate. The first record, found on page 34 of Deed Book Q, reads in part:

> This Indenture made and entered into this 27th day of September 1823 by and between Thomas Tuder, Jesse and Moses Salley, and Jane his wife of the County of Madison of the one part and John Tuder of said County and State of the other part, Witnesseth - that the said John Tuder has this day purchased of the said Thomas, Jesse and Moses Sally and Jane his wife all their interest in the estate real and personal of Bloomer Tuder dec'd they all being heirs of said Blumer and do by these presents in consideration of one hundred dollars to them in hand paid alien bargain and sell unto the said John Tudor all interest which thay are entitled to in said Bloomer's estate as a part of his heirs and distributees.....
>
> /s/ Thomas Tuder
> Moses Sallee
> Jane Sallee
> Recorded 27 September 1823 Jesse Tudor

Note that this transaction covered the shares of only these three heirs. Subsequent entries (pages 248, 321) record a mortgage for $146.25 by John and Jesse Tuder to Charity Turner Tudor which was paid 24 March, 1825.

---

1. Madison County Marriage Book 1, p. 43.

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name Elumer (Bloomer) Tudor, P10

This Information Obtained From:

Mar riage Book 1, p. 43

Estate administration

Deeds

NOTE: Mrs. Hirtzel says there may have been an an eleventh child who was feeble-minded. The final property settlement names a Betsy of whom no other record has been found.

Compiler Mrs. Hirtzel

Address

City, State

Date

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					Christopher
Chr'nd					Harris is
Mar.	21 May, 1795		Madison	Kentucky	named on
Death			Madison	Kentucky	the marriage
Burial					record.

Places of Residence

Occupation teacher — Church Affiliation — Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father John Tudor — Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth

Wife's Full Maiden Name Charity Turner

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth				N. C.	
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife — Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father John Turner — Mother's Maiden Name Rebecca Smith

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 Thomas — Full Name of Spouse* Hunter	Birth			Madison	Kentucky	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	2 Catherine — Full Name of Spouse* Jacob Moberly	Birth			Madison	Kentucky	
		Mar.	11 Oct. 1829		Madison	Kentucky	
		Death	18 May, 1839				
		Burial					
M	3 Jesse — Full Name of Spouse* Polly Cunis	Birth	1822		Madison		
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	4 Moses — Full Name of Spouse* Jane Sallee	Birth			Madison	Kentucky	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	5 Jane — Full Name of Spouse* Moses Sally (Salle)	Birth	ca 1797		Madison	Kentucky	
		Mar.	18 May, 1816		Madison	Kentucky	
		Death					
		Burial					
F	6 Phoebe — Full Name of Spouse* Dr. Oliver P. Sallee	Birth			Madison	Kentucky	
		Mar.	21 Mar. 1825				
		Death					
		Burial					
M	7 Daniel — Full Name of Spouse* Byrum	Birth			Madison	Kentucky	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	8 Pauline — Full Name of Spouse*	Birth			~~Madison~~	~~Kentucky~~	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	9 Perry — Full Name of Spouse*	Birth			Madison	Kentucky	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	10 John Bloomer — Full Name of Spouse* Mary Epperson	Birth	11 Sep. 1799		Madison	Kentucky	
		Mar.					
		Death	25 Jan. 1865		Tipton	Indiana	
		Burial		Mills Cemetery	Clinton	Indiana	near Pickar

*If married more than once, No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

On June 9, 1833, there is another indenture recorded which reads:

> Oliver C. Sally, Commissioner appointed by a Decree of the Madison Circuit Court in behalf of Thomas Tudor, John Tudor, Moses Sally and Jane his wife, Jesse Tudor, Betsy Tudor, Daniel Tudor, Oliver Sally and Ibby (Phoebe) his wife, Jacob Moberly and Cathy (?) his wife, Paulina Tudor, and Perry Tudor, heirs of Blumer Tudor Dec[d] of the first part and Mark M. Tudor of the other part.....[1]

The description of the 113 acres mentions the Gillead Meeting House in the cemetery of which many of these people are supposed to have been buried. The above deed is the chief record of the family of Blumer and Charity Turner Tudor.

Some additional information is known about their children. Thomas's wife's surname was Hunter, Jesse (b. 1822) married Polly Cunis, and Daniel's wife's surname was Byrum. Catherine Tudor Moberly died 18 May, 1839. Phoebe married Dr. Oliver P. Sallee 21 March, 1825. Betsy is said to have been feeble-minded. John Blumer Tudor and his family came to Indiana in 1840. Note that they lived near Moses and Jane Tudor Sallee. John Blumer was born 11 September, 1799 and died in Tipton county, Indiana, 25 January, 1865. He was buried in Hills Cemetery, near Pickard, Clinton County, Indiana. His wife, Mary M. Epperson, was born 14 August, 1803/4 and died at Berlin, Indiana, 13 February, 1863, and was buried in Hills Cemetery also. A list of their children follows:

George T.	b. 5 Sep. 1828 m. d. 18 Apr. 1901	Martha Betterton
Mary Catherine	b. 18 May, 1839 m.	(1) Eggy John Killen
Anna	d. young	
David	d. young	
Lydia Elizabeth	b. 12 Mar. 1837 m. 11 Jan. 1854 at Crab Orchard, Madison Co., Ky. d. 23 Sep. 1917	Andrew Jackson Ross
Larkin Perry	b. 30 Jan. 1835	
Samuel D.	b. 1831 d. 1887	
Syrena M.		Henry Malott
John	d. Killed in the Civil War.	

Charity Turner Tudor was the daughter of John Turner who was born in Rowan county, North Carolina, in 1738. He married Rebecca Smith, daughter of Andrew Smith, by whom he had eight children, the last of whom

---

1. Madison County, Ky., Deed Book V, 99ff.

was Charity. Rebecca died in 1774. John then married Jane Barnett by whom he had ten more children. He died 5 December, 1813. Both John and his son, Thomas, served in the Revolution. On 31 January, 1786, Warrant #4102 was issued in recognition of three years service as sergeant. He lived west of Richmond, Madison county, Kentucky, on what later was known as the Crutcher place. His will which was written two days before his death, provides the names of his children. The several histories of Madison county contain accounts of this family.

> In the name of Good amen I John Turner Jn. of the County of Madison and the State of Kentucky being of sound mind and memory do make this my last will and Testament hereby revoking all others by me made.
>
> Item first all my lawful debts be punctually paid.
>
> Item to my first eight children that I had by my first wife Rebecca (Viz) Andrew Thomas Edward John Cornelius Anny Sarah and charity I Bequeath one dollar to each of them apeace before given to each of them such part of my estate as I intended them possess.
>
> Item to my youngest son William I give as much of my estate as will board and school him to the double rule of three so as he may well understand the same and one horse saddle and bridle to be worth one hundred dollars.
>
> Item to my two youngest daughters Elinor Jane I give to each of them one feather bed and furniture one cow and calf one horse saddle and bridle to be worth twenty five pounds each of them.
>
> Item to my daughter Catherine Patterson I give her and her children the fifty acres of land they now live on an equal part.
>
> Item the plantation and land I now live on and all the Negroes and stoock of every kind that I may possess only such part as is above disposed of I give to my son Barnett the use and control until my youngest son William arives to the age of sixteen or if he should die before that he the said William arives to that age untill the most youngest doeth, the negroes none to be disposed of but if their stock become too large he and the Executors is to sell such as can be spaired The money to pay taxes and other necessaries for use of the family
>
> Item the plantation and land I now live on I give to my sons that I had by my wife Jane to be equally divided between them (Viz) James Phillip Barnett Jesse Johanathan and William and the balance of my estate both real and personal to be equally divided between all my sons and daughters that I had by my last wife Jane only Catherine Patterson not to have more than the fifty acres of land above stated Viz James Mildred Phillip Barnett Jesse Johanathan and Elinor Jane and William to them and their heirs forever.

Lastly I appoint my brother Phillip Turner my son Barnett and James Berry my Exors. to this my last will and Testament In Testimony have here unto set my hand this 3rd day of Dem^{D} in the year of our Lord Christ 1813

Signed and Sealed and Do he In the presence of
Robert Harris
John Roberts
Nathan Roberts

his
John K Turner Seal
mark

Virkus has several statements of the pedigree of John Turner.[1] To date, only three references have been used to check the line given by Virkus and to learn more about it. These references have verified most of the data. As shown in the Pedigree Chart, the Turner family line is traced back three more generations to William Turner who migrated to Virginia from England. He removed to North Carolina before 1663 and died there in 1696. His son, William, married a Miss Nixon, and that is all that is known about him.

Edward Turner, P44, the father of John Turner, was listed on the tax list for Rowan county, North Carolina, for 1759.[2] He was a witness for three wills and executor for another,[3] but there is no record of a will for him in Rowan county. However, there was a will for Andrew Smith, P46, father of Rebecca Smith, the first wife of John Turner. Rebecca's son Andrew Turner was one of the heirs for an understandable reason. The executors were his brother, James Smith, and his son, Thomas. One son, Andrew, was under 21 when the will was proved. Here are the names of the children from the will:[4]

Cornelius
Thomas
Andrew
Catherine
Rebakah

James Davis died 8 May, 1765. His will names the following:[5]

Elinor, wife
James, John } executors
Samuel
Evan (lame)
Mary Enoch
Ann Turner, wife of Edward Turner

---

1. Virkus, Frederick A., Editor. The Compendium of American Genealogy, Vol. IV, p. 77.
2. Brawley, J. S. The Rowan Story, p. 356.
3. Linn, Jo White. Rowan County . N. C. Vol. I, Will Abstracts, pp. 6. 16, 28, 83.
4. Ibid, p. 15.
5. Ibid, p. 6.

CHAPTER IX, UNCONNECTED SALLEES

Pierre Sallee, Wayne County, Kentucky

There was a quite numerous Sallee family in Wayne county, Kentucky, The following quotation presents the commonly accepted origin of the two principal families involved.

> Abraham Van Winkle, the first of the name in Kentucky..... belonged to the Dutch family who came with Governor Stuyvesant in 1647.....Abraham.....with his parents went to Virginia and thence to North Carolina where he married Miss Charity Sallee. He moved to Lincoln County, Kentucky in 1793, and thence to Wayne County.....The Sallees were Huguenots who were members of the group at "Manakan Town", near Richmond. A branch came down into North Carolina and thence to Kentucky. The first of the name to come to Wayne (county) was Peter, who married Charity Van Winkle in North Carolina.[1]

Most of the above statements can be substantiated. For example, the 1790 census for Surry County, North Carolina, on page 186 has:

	White Males 16+	White Males 0-15	White Females	Others	Slaves
Peter Sallee	2	4	5	0	0
Abraham Van Winkle	1	2	1	0	1

Peter bought 400 acres of land in Surrey county in 1782. His last transaction was in August, 1792. He is listed on a tax list for Lincoln county, Kentucky, in 1800. Known facts about his family indicate that he married Charity Van Winkle in Virginia, not in North Carolina, about 1763. He died in 1820, reportedly in Tennessee. Records of marriages and census's seem to identify seven of the nine children reported in 1790. They are listed below. The real problem is his parentage. Most of his descendants believe he was Pierre, eighth child of Guillieaume Sallé. The facts which are known support this hypothesis, but all are circumstantial. It should be noted that Charity Van Winkle who was Peter's wife, must have been the aunt of the above Abraham Van Winkle who married her daughter, Charity Sallee, who, therefore, was his first cousin. Peter's children were:

I. Charity Sallee was born 2 December, 1764, in Virginia. She married Abraham Van Winkle 6 February, 1787, in Surrey county, North Carolina. Abraham was a private in Capt. Josiah Hutt's company, Morris County Militia during the Revolution (D.A.R. #374341). This information about their children comes in part from the Wayne county history. Abraham was born in New Jersey 19 September, 1764. He died 23 September, 1839; she, 7 October, 1850; both at Franklin, Illinois.

---

1. Johnson, Agusta Phillips; A Century of Wayne County, Kentucky, pp. 94-95, 232.

1. Joel b. 6 Oct. 1788 m. 8 Aug. 1819 Mary Anderson
2. Hiram
3. Micajah b. 11 May, 1792 m. 17 Nov. 1817 Mary Phillips
4. Ransome b. 4 Nov. 1796 m. 9 Sep. 1823 Margaret Brooks
5. Jesse
6. Lucinda b. 8 June 1800 m. Josiah Isham Burnett
7. Napoleon B. 11 Nov. 1802 m. Sarah Crow
8. Rhoda b. 3 Apr. 1805 m. Dr. White
9. Thurza b. 5 Mar. 1806 m. James Burnett
10. Thomas J. 5 Nov. 1807 m. Melinda Woods

II. Apparently the next two children were boys. Nothing is known about
III. them except they were listed in the 1790 census, and the dates for the other children suggest placement here in the sequence of births.

IV. John Sallee married Elizabeth Sublett 20 November, 1804. The Wayne county history seems to confuse him with a John L. Sallee who was born in 1813, married Jane Clemens Jones, and died in 1886 after a successful career as a lawyer and public servant. Probably John L. was a son of John and Elizabeth Sallee who was raised by Peter and Charity.

V. Sara Magdalen married William Bruton 16 June, 1806 in Wayne County, Kentucky.

VI. Moses Sallee, b. 12 December, 1783, married 27 January, 1813, Mary Deering. He died 16 April, 1840. She was born 1796/7 and died in 1858. He was listed in the 1820 census with: Males; 1, 0-9; 1, 26-44; Females; 2, 0-9; 1, 26-44. He was a member of the Kentucky House of Representatives, 1826-27. He was a Whig, a farmer, and a slave owner. (See Family #689, 1850 census.)

1. Harrison b. 1813 m. Jane K.
2. Lucinda m. Thomas (?) Redman
3. Melinda b. 1818 m. William Redman
4. Martha m. Huff
5. Anna b. 1824 m. 19 Oct. 1837 Reubin Hurt
6. Martin Phillips b. 16 Mar. 1828 m. 21 Aug. 1842 (1) Margaret A. Jones; 18 May, 1864 (2) Susan Elizabeth Berry
7. Cyrena E b. ca 1832 m. 3 Dec. 1854 Giles Parmley
8. Granville

VII. Susan Sallee (b. 1785) married George Bruton, Jr., in Mercer county, Kentucky, on 27 May, 1806. He was born in Spartanburg county, South Carolina, probably in late 1787, a son of Major George Bruton, who came to Madison County in 1795/6 and to Wayne county in 1802. George and Susan sold land on Otter Creek in 1836. Mrs. A. F. Rothmeier (chief contributor on this line) believes they moved to Stewart county, Tennessee, They were parents of three children.

Mahala m. 1 May, 1823 Jeremiah Dearing
Eliza m. 20 July 1828 Daniel Sandusky

A note from her father, dated 20 July, 1828 reads:

> Mr. Chrisman I send you these few lines by my son James Bruton to let you know I consent and authorize you to ishue lisons between Daniel Sandusky and my daughter Eliza - who is not of age and this shall be your receipt for so doing by George Bruton, Jr.
> Witnessed by James Bruton

James b. 5 Oct. 1808 m. 9 Sep. 1830 Rosannah Sandusky

James was a teacher. This couple were the ancestors of Mrs. Rothmeier, as follows:

Sgt. Addington D. m. Easter Young
b. 8 Nov. 1831 b. 25 Apr. 1838/9
d. 22 Oct. 1862 (Civil War) Mathew Young (father) d. 1849

Lucinda m. 2 Oct. 1879 Benj. C. Fowler
b. 22 Jan. 1863 b. 10 Nov. 1857
d. 24 Apr. 1928 d. 27 Sep. 1935

Claude Fount Fowler m. Leona Pearl Duncan
b. 1 Apr. 1882
d. 16 Apr. 1927

Lena L. Fowler m. Arnold F. Rothmeier

VIII. Joseph Sallee married 21 January, 1810, Winifred Mayfield. The 1820 census shows them with two boys and two girls, all under ten. None of these children have been identified. Also living with them was a female over 45, who might have been Charity Van Winkle Sallee, the mother of Joseph. Pierre was not found in this census, so he could have died before the census was taken.

IX. A Mary Sallee, age 61, born in North Carolina, was living alone in in 1850 (Family #677). Since there is no other Sallee family with a daughter that old, she is assumed to belong with the children of Peter and Charity.

With minor exceptions, the preceding pages of this section have told about the children and grandchildren of Peter and Charity Van Winkle Sallee. The rest of this section will tell what is known about the succeeding generations.

Micajah Van Winkle is the only one of the children of Abraham and Charity Sallee Van Winkle about whom much is known:

> (he) was born on the Yadkin River (N.C.) and in 1798 was brought to Lincoln County, Kentucky.....He served as Magistrate and sheriff of Wayne for many years. In 1853, with his family, he located in Jasper County, Iowa, where he carried on farming until his death[1].

There is a pedigree for Mary Phillips who married Micajah which goes back to Christopher Phillips of Boxted, Rainham, England, who was the father of Theophilus Phillips who came to Watertown, Massachusetts, in 1630 with Governor Winthrop. Her father, Cornelius, was an influential farmer and slave owner, and served as magistrate and sheriff of Wayne County. Two of this couple's ten children became prominent.[2]

Ephraim L. Van Winkle (20 July, 1827-23 May, 1866) became in turn a successful lawyer, a state representative, Commonwealth Attorney for the Sixth Judicial District, and Secretary of State.

John S. Van Winkle, born 8 March, 1829, also became a lawyer. He, too, was elected to the Legislature and, after his brother's death, was appointed to succeed him as Secretary of State. When that term ended, he returned to law practice in Danville.

John L. Sallee, as mentioned earlier, was probably a son of John and Elizabeth Sallee. Her name suggests that she was descended from Abraham Soblet, Manakin Founder. John L. Sallee married Jane Jones. According to the census of 1850, both of them were born in 1813/4. He was a founder of the first Christian Church in Wayne County in 1831. He was Clerk of the Wayne County Court 28 May, 1866; Judge, 1851-54; State Representative 1850. Jane Jones was the daughter of Joshua and Hannah Todhunter Jones. She married first, Hannibal Clemens, uncle of Mark Twain. The Todhunters are said to have brought the first race horse, Tranby, to Kentucky. The following children are known:[3]

Hannah Caroline b. 1847 m. William Francis
ISSUE: Hannah Caroline

Mary Elizabeth b. 1843 m. P. W. Hardin

William Joseph b. 1850 m. Pauline Owens
ISSUE: Marie Sallee
William Joseph

Walter E. b. 16 Nov, 1852 became a M. D.

There is some additional information about five of the children of Moses and Mary Deering Sallee.

---

1. Johnson, Ibid. p. 95. 2. Ibid. pp. 213-15 3. Ibid. p. 201-4

1. Harrison M. Sallee is shown on two census's: 1850 and 1870. The earlier one shows a two years old son, Moses, who is said to have died 8 June, 1859, from disease of the brain.

2. Lucinda Sallee Redman; the 1850 census suggests her husband's given name was Thomas. His age is shown as 48. A Mary Sallee was living with them who might have been her mother. Lucinda was not listed.

3. Melinda Sallee Redman is also listed in the 1850 census. Her husband was 35 and like Thomas, Lucinda's husband, was born in Tennessee. Four children are shown:

James G.	12	Mariah	8
Moses	10	Many A.	6

5. Ann Sallee Hurt, #42 on the 1850 census, had seven children at that time. Her husband, Ruben, was 32.

Ann	9	Moses	4
Harrison	8	Syreny	2
Joseph	7	Lucinda	1
Martin	5		

6. Martin Phillips Sallee was the father of four children, all by his first wife, Margaret A. Jones. She was the daughter of Jefferson and Rachel Coffey Jones and was born in 1830 and died 11 January, 1862. She was a great-granddaughter of Joshua Jones, father-in-law of John L. Sallee. Note that their daughter, Mary Elizabeth, also married a Jones who was her third cousin. On 18 May, 1864, Martin P., married Susan Berry, daughter of William Harrison Berry and Elizabeth Ewing Carter.

Mary Elizabeth	m.	Elijah Marshall Jones
Jefferson	m.	Margaret Lanier
Amanda	m.	Isaac Lanier
Margaret	m.	Thomas S. Lanier

The three Lanier siblings who married the three children of Martin p., were the children of Buchanan H. Lanier and Nancy (Isaac) Earthman. The Laniers are said to be descended from the Lanier family of Virginia.

The Van Winkle Pedigree

Jacob Walingh Van Winkle (1599-1657) came from Holland ca 1624 and occupied a bouwerie on Manhattan Island. He went back to Holland in 1633; returned to New Netherlands in 1635; and returned to Holland again about 1641. He returned to America to stay about 1648. While in Holland the second time, he was married to Tryntje Jacobse (d. 1677). He received a grant at Pavonia which is now Jersey City, N. J. There he became one of "the Twelve Men" of the Province of New Jersey.

Jacob's son, Symon Jacobse, was born in 1653 and his will was probated 1732/3. He joined the Bergen Church in 1677. He was a member of the General Assembly. In 1675 he married Anntje Arianse Sip, daughter of Claus Arianse. the line continues with:

Jacob Waling	b.	1678	m.	1701 Jacomyntse Mattheuse Nieuwkerck, daughter of Mattheus Cornelisen
Simeon	b.	1703	m.	1727 Geertrudydt Vanderhook
Michael		1736--1808	m.	1758 Phoebe Carter

He served as private in the colonial wars and as corporal during the Revolution. He was the father of Abraham Van Winkle who married Charity Sallee. Likewise chronology suggests that the Charity Van Winkle who married Peter Sallee in 1763 was the sister of Michael. Phoebe Carter was born in 1738 and died in 1836. She was the daughter of Nathaniel and Hannah Price Carter. This branch of the Carter family went back three more generations: Barnabas, Nicholas, and Nicholas, the emigrant.[1]

Stephen Sallee

Several references have been made to a Stephen Sallé who lived on Silver Creek, Madison county, Kentucky, near to Hanry Sallé, No. 8. There is evidence that Stephen originated in Buckingham County, Virginia, and there are grounds for belief that he was a brother to Henry. Stephen was listed on page 96 of the 1820 census. He was born ca 1766 and died 28 May, 1861. His will (Will Book 12, p. 255) names the following :

Stephen P. Salle

William Salle (m. Hannah Burton, 10 September, 1825)

Mary Magdalin Salle Smith

John Salle (m. Mary Hagin, 13 February, 1821)

Rhoda (Salle) Tudor and Daniel Tudder (m. 29 February, 1816)

Oliver P. Salle and Phebe Tuder (m. 21 March, 1825) A physician.

Malinda Salle

Cynthia Salle

The land belonging to Stephen Salle was near the confluence of Jackson's Branch, Silver Creek, and the Kentucky River and near the Friendship or Maggie Smith graveyard.

---

1. Virkus, Frederick A. The compendium of American Genealogy, Vol. VI, p. 470. This series contains many references to this Van Winkle family.

Oliver P. Sallee

In October, 1814, an Oliver P. Sallee was drafted into the army at Owensboro, Kentucky, and served for six months. He was listed on the census of 1820 for Ohio county, Kentucky, with four sons and two daughters in the 0 - 9 bracket. The 1850 census for White county, Illinois, shows that he was born in Kentucky in 1790. His application for a pension on 6 January, 1857, gives his age as 60. The census age seems more probable. The following account summarizes the remainder of his life.

> Nephry J. Sallee, son of Oliver P. Sallee, was born in Ohio County, Ky., Feb. 4, 1816. He was reared on a farm. His education was limited, being received in the subscription schools. He moved with his parents to Spencer County, Ind., in 1832, and in 1839 came to this county, and settled in the woods in Indian Creek Township, where he still resides. He has always been a hard-working farmer. He was married Dec. 18, 1841, to Satira J. Meador. They are the parents of nine children, seven living--Robert G., Newton J., Mary L., Martha A., Mary M., Emily J. and Elizabeth J. The family are members of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Mr. Sallee's father was in the Mexican war, in the battle of New Orleans, under General Jackson.[1]

While in Spencer county, Oliver bought land from Daniel Grass (estate) 20 April, 1834. He was also involved in the sale of the estate of James Wright 8 May, 1837. On 13 August, 1838, the record of the sale of the estate of Harry C. Pattridge, of the firm of Graham & Pattridge, are listed the names of J. W. Sallee, O. P. Sallee, Oliver P. Sallee, John Sallee, and Daniel Sallee among the debtors of the firm. A brief biography of another son provides the date of his death.

> Benjamin K Sallee, a native of Ohio County, Ky., was born February 6, 1824, being the eighth of thriteen children born to the marriage of Oliver P. Sallee and Elizabeth Johnson, both natives of the Old Dominion. They came to this county about 1832, and located on a tract of land in the Barnett neighborhood, where they lived until 1842, when they went to White County, Ill. The father died there in 1872, and the mother two or more years previous. Benjamin K. Sallee came to this county with his parents, but when they went to Illinois he remained and worked on a farm as a laborer until November 11, 1846, when his marriage with Elizabeth Hamilton took place. After marriage he worked on rented land until 1850 when he settled on a tract of land in the woods on Section 9, which he cleared and improved, and upon which he has since resided. Both himself and wife are members of the Methodist Church. They have eight living children; William B., Maria (widow of Samuel Knox), Nancy I. (wife of William Pool), James H., Samuel F., Hugh W., Narcissa, and one name not learned.[2]

---

1. History of White Co., Illinois, Chicago: Interstate Publishing Co., 1883, p. 897.

2. History of Warrick, Spencer and Perry Counties, Indiana, Goodspeed, 1885, p. 484

Based upon the above information plus other data from census's and marriage records, Betty Leslie (Elizabeth Jane Sallee) has prepared a tentative list of the thirteen children of Oliver P. Sallee which follows.

1. Abraham b. ca 1810 m. 15 May, 1830 Jane Grubb
   ISSUE: The 1840 census shows five children: 2 males under 5; 2 females under 5; 1 female 5 to 9.
2. Daniel included among Pattridge debtors.
3. J. W. Do.
4. John W. b. ca 1815 m. 20 Nov. 1848 Susan A. Beasley
   ISSUE: taken from 1850 census for White Co., Ill. The marriage was in Spencer county, and must have been a second marriage for John W.

Elizabeth	age 32	Ky.			
Mary J.	18	Ky.	William H.	age 9	Ind.
Oliver	16	Ind.	Emily E	7	Ind.
Hester	13	Ind.	Tobitha E.	4	Ind.
Elizabeth	11	Ind.	Silas	2	Ind.

5. Nephry J. b. 4 Feb. 1816 m. 18 Dec. 1841 Satira J. Meador
   ISSUE: The census of 1850 for White county is quoted here for the the names of the two dead children mentioned above and for a correction of the name of the oldest daughter.

Satara	age 26	Tenn.
John W.	7	Ill.
Joseph O.	5	Ill.
Margaret L.	6/12	Ill.

6. David b. 31 Aug. 1819 m. Isabella
   ISSUE: Taken from census's of 1850 and 1860; the name of the second child is shown as Elijah on one census and as Eliza on the second. The ages shown are from the 1860 census.

Isabella	age 37	Ky.
Joseph P.	15	Ind.
Eliza	10	Ind.
Nancy A.	9	Ind.
William	5	Ind.

7. Lucinda b. ca 1820 Shown in family of Oliver P. on the 1850 census of White county, Ill.
8. Benjamin K. A family group sheet follows which contains details.
9. Oliver b. ca 1828 Shown on census in family of Oliver P.
10. Willis b. ca 1830 Ditto
11. Sarah A. b. ca 1833 m. A. Greer
12. Felix b. ca 1837 m. Nettie Martin
13. Rhoda (Fanny) b. m. Robert Grant

Lucinda, number 7 above, is said to have married a Walter Cox and to have had eighteen children including one set of triplets and two sets of twins. Note that she was thirty and single in 1850. Mrs. Leslie also has found a

FAMILY GROUP No. Husband's Full Name Benjamin K. SALLEE

This Information Obtained From: census records 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880 also History of Warrick, Spencer, Perry Co. Goodspeed Biographical Sketch and relatives who are living. p.484 cemetary-tombstone

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	6-2-1824		Ohio	Ky.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	11-11-1846	Rockport	Spencer	Ind.	
Death		Rockport	Spencer	Ind.	
Burial					

Places of Residence Rockport, Ind.

Occupation Farmer Church Affiliation M.E. Military Rec. Home Guard

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. (2) Amanda Brady 27 Mar. 1889

His Father Oliver P. SALLEE Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth JOHNSON

Wife's Full Maiden Name Elizabeth HAMILTON

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	14-2-1827	Rockport	Spencer	Ind.	
Chr'nd					
Death	18-1-1887	Rockport	Spencer	Ind.	
Burial		Oakgrove Cem. on Patronville Rd.			

Compiled Betty Leslie

Address 3530 Valley Ridge

City, State Dallas Tex

Date 12-28-1973 -75220

Places of Residence Section 9, Spencer, Rockport, Ohio Township

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation OakGrove M.E.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Hugh Hamilton Mother's Maiden Name Ann M. WRIGHT

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1 *	SALLEE William Barney Full Name of Spouse* Mary Belle POOLE	Birth	18-3-1848	Ohio Twp.	Spencer	Ind.	Chronic
		Mar.	31-7-1874	Rockport	Spencer	Ind.	Bronchitis
		Death	11-9-1913	Rockport	Spencer	Ind.	
		Burial					
2	Maria Ann SALLEE Full Name of Spouse* Samuel KNOX	Birth	1849	Ohio Twp.	Spencer	Ind.	Christine
		Mar.	12 Apr. 1898				Knox Benne
		Death					tt
		Burial					Wilhelmine
3 *	SALLEE Nancy Isabelle Full Name of Spouse* William W. POOLE	Birth	11-15-1851	Ohio Twp.	Spencer	Ind.	Lloyd Pool
		Mar.					living in
		Death	22-2-1920	Rockport	Spencer	Ind.	Rockport
		Burial		Sunset Hill Cem. Rockport Ind.			Bertha
4	SALLEE James H. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	25-12-1853	Rockport	Spencer	Ind.	
		Mar.	none				bachelor
		Death	10-3-1900	Rockport	Spencer	Ind.	Great
		Burial		Oak Grove Cemetary	Spencer	Ind.	Hunter
5	Samuel Felix SALLEE Full Name of Spouse*	Birth		Rockport	Spencer	Ind.	Invalid
		Mar.	none				Birth
		Death					defect
		Burial					
6 *	(Rowe or Roe) Hugh Monroe SALLEE Full Name of Spouse* Ida Mae POOLE	Birth	1858				Herbert,
		Mar.	11 Oct. 1883				Virginia,
		Death	1936			(1) Scamahorn (2) Moss	
		Burial		Oak Grove Cem.	Spencer,	Ind.	Gilbert
7	Narcissa (Puss) SALLEE Full Name of Spouse* Charley Miller YOUNG	Birth	1869				
		Mar.	16 Jan. 1887				7 children
		Death	11-7-1904	Rockport	Spencer	Ind.	on back
		Burial					
8	SALLEE Benjamin Sherman Full Name of Spouse* ? Sarah Ann (CARTER)	Birth	1866	Rockport	Spencer	Ind.	Willis
		Mar.	20 Nov. 1887				Sallee
		Death	1952	Rockport	Spencer	Ind.	Blanche
		Burial		Oak Grove Cem.	Spencer	Ind.	Middleton
9	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1. Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

record of a marriage in Linn county, Missouri, between Oliver P. Sallee and Martha Howell on 22 Dec. 1853; and another between Willis Sallee, aged 24, and Angeline Howell, 13 December, 1854. It seems quite possible that these men are the children of Oliver P. Sallee.

Much is known about the children of Benjamin K. Sallee. Miss Christine Young, who has furnished much of the data about the Spencer county families, credits him with a ninth child, Zebela, whom she says was the fourth child. Family group sheets will be included for William Barney Sallee and for Narcissa Sallee Young. Details about the other children follow.

2. Maria Ann Sallee 1849 m. 12 Apr. 1874 Samuel Knox
ISSUE:
Christine b. 1879 m. 31 Mar. 1898 William H. Bennett
ISSUE:
Anna
Charles
Larene
Shelby
Wilhelmine 22 Feb. 1876 m. 1894 Morton Oliver Young
ISSUE: d. 30 Mar. 1958; buried Sunset Hill Cem., Rockport
James 30 May, 1895
William Barney b. 9 Dec. 1897
Elizabeth b. 28 Oct. 1900 m. Wayne Bowman
ISSUE: d. Nov. 1961; buried Sunset Hill
Marjorie
Paul Glackman b. 21 Mar. 1924 m. Verna Adkins
ISSUE:
Paula m. 19 Aug. 1967 Roger Daniel
ISSUE:
Meredith Lee b. 24 Aug. 1972
Elizabeth b. ca 1875

3. Nancy Isabella b. 11 Dec. 1851 m. 22 Dec. 1878 William W. Poole
ISSUE: d. 22 Feb. 1920
Lloyd W. b. 12 Nov. 1881 m. (1) Dona Goodman
ISSUE: m. 17 Oct. 1905 (2) Lillian Shrode
Thelma 23 Mar. 1907 m. 1 May, 1930 Adolph Gustave Spindler
ISSUE:
Dr. Richard Gilbert b. 8 Dec. 1938
ISSUE: m. 31 Dec. 1966 Ellen Riordan
Richard Anthony
Christopher Robert
Daryl Paul b. 18 July 1940
ISSUE: m. 18 July 1959 (1) Peggy McHotten
Daryl Paul, II
James Richard
m. (2) Jeanne Hollander
Brian Andrew
Mildred: Continued on page 135

3. Nancy Isabella: (Continued from page 134.)
ISSUE:
Lloyd W.
ISSUE:
Mildred b. 8 Mar. 1911 m. Marvin C. Ferguson
ISSUE:
Lloyd Chester b. 23 July 1928 Wilma Jean Ruark
ISSUE:
Linda
Gary Wayne
Marvella Sue b. 24 Dec. 1933 James Nunn
ISSUE:
Barry
Lee
Scott
Bertha R. b. 11 Sep. 1879 m. 24 Dec. 1905 William O. Stuteville
ISSUE:
John William

6. Hugh Monroe b. 1858 m. 11 Oct. 1883 Ida Mae Poole
ISSUE: d. 1956 buried Oak Grove Cemetery
Herbert b. 6 Aug. 1886 m. 1920 Helen Burkhart
ISSUE:
Frank Robert b. 4 Mar. 1921 m. 29 Dec. 1947 Sarah Elizabeth Greene
ISSUE:
Larry Dale b. 26 Mar. 1950
Brenda Ann b. 28 Nov. 1957
Virginia m. (1) Scamahorn
(2) Lee Moss
Gilbert

8. Benjamin Sherman b. 1866 m. 20 Nov. 1887 Sarah Ann Carter
ISSUE: d. 1952
Willis
Eva Blanche b. 27 Sep. 1888 m. 26 Nov. 1919 Claude Scott Middleton
ISSUE: d. 2 Apr. 1972 buried Hatfield Cemetery, Hatfield, IN
Claude Benjamin
Mary Ann
Wayne Scott

Additional information is available for all of the children of William Barney Sallee, but since none of the families is large, family group sheets do not seem necessary, nor will the vital statistics be repeated.

1. Kate Gertrude m. Robert Snyder
ISSUE: b. 8 May, 1874; d. 7 Jan. 1947
Elizabeth, d. infancy He was a tobacco buyer. His parents were John B. Snyder and Elizabeth Miller
Mary G. d. Aug. 1931 m. Robert Richey
ISSUE:
Mary Gertrude m. Reitz
Robert J.

Robert Snyder married (2) Minnie D. Bobb 19 June, 1915.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name William Barney SALLEE

This Information Obtained From:

death certificate
family Bible
owned by Mrs. Wayne
Freshley - his dau.
also from history of
Warrick, Spencer, and
Perry Co. Ind.

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	18-3-1848		Spencer	Indiana	
Chr'nd					Chronic
Mar.	31-5-1874	Rockport	Spencer	Indiana	Bronchitis
Death	11-9-1913	Rockport	Spencer	Indiana	
Burial		Sunset Hill	Rockport	Spencer	Ind.

Places of Residence Rockport, Ind.

Occupation Farmer Church Affiliation M.E. Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Benjamin K. SALLEE Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Hamilto n

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary Belle Poole

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	22-10-1853	Rockport	Spencer	Indiana	Carcinoma of Sigmoid
Chr'nd					
Death	1-2-1929	Rockport	Spencer	Indiana	
Burial	3-2-1929	Sunset Hill,	Rockport	Indiana	

Poole Fam. Bible
owned by Mrs. Wayne
Freshley - Rt. 8
Browning Rd. Evansvil

Compiler Betty Leslie
Address 3530 Valley Ridge
City, State Dallas, Texas
Date 12-19-1973

Places of Residence Rockport, Indiana.

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation Oak Grove M.E.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. Poole Parsley

Her Father Thomas Randolph Poo Mother's Maiden Name Jemima Ann Lovena

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 SALLEE Kate Gertr ude	Birth	8-3-1875	Rockport	Spencer	Indiana	Elizabeth
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	25-12-1892				died infant
	Robert SNYDER	Death	3-9-1895	Rockport	Spencer	Ind.	Mary Richey
		Burial		Rockport	Spencer	Ind.	Rupert
	2 Benjamin T. SALLEE	Birth	10-3-1879	Rockport	Spencer	Ind.	Thornton
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	27-12-1896	Rockport	Spencer	Ind.	Hillis
	(1Rhoda May JONES	Death	1-2-1923	Bixby	Tulsa	Okla.	Eula May
		Burial		Bixby	Tulsa	Okla.	Gertrude
	3 Waneta SALLEE	Birth	13-4-1880	Rockport	Spencer	Ind.	1 dau. &
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	20-2-1892		Spencer	Ind.	2 sons
	Benjamin. WILMOTT	Death	6-1-1964	Sapulpa	Creek	Okla.	Carl
		Burial	8-1-1964	Bixby Cem.	Tulsa	Okla.	Harold
*	4 SALLEE William Barney	Birth	16-2-1882	Rockport	Spencer	Ind.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	21-8-1922	Broken Arrow		Okla.	1 dau.
	Flora Della ARCHER	Death	25-12-1963	Bixby	Tulsa	Okla.	
		Burial	27-12-1963	Bixby Cem.	Tulsa	Okla.	
	5 Edgar SALLEE	Birth	17-3-1884	Rockport	Spencer	Ind.	no childrer
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					self-
	Hattie STANFIELD	Death	-7-1961	Rockport	Spencer	Ind.	inflicted
		Burial		Sunset Cemetary	Rockport	Ind.	gunshot
	6 James A. SALLEE	Birth	9-5-1886	Rockport	Spencer	Ind.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	1925				old age
	Elizabeth Schriener	Death	5f10-1971	Rockport	Spencer	Ind.	stroke,
		Burial		Rockport	Spencer	Ind.	other
	7 Effie Lee SALLEE	Birth	10-3-1891	Rockport	Spencer	Ind.	pneumonia
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	21-10-1909	Rockport	Spencer	Ind.	heart
	Cullen KRAMER	Death	23-1-1960	Broken Arrow		Okla.	attack
		Burial	25-1-1960	Memorial Park	Tulsa	Okla.	over
	8 Goldie G. SALLEE	Birth	1-8-1896	Rockport	Spencer	Ind.	Mary Joyce
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	3-7-1922	Evansville		Ind.	Aldredge
	Wayne E. FRESHLEY	Death					Jo Anne
		Burial					Wilson
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

2. Benjamin Thomas was married three times. His first wife, Rhoda May Jones, was the mother of his four children. He and his second wife, Ann Willoughby, were divorced. The third wife was Alice Malone. He was a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church. He was school custodian of the public school in Bixby, Oklahoma.
ISSUE:

Thornton b. Aug. 1897 m. Hattie Lee Jessie
ISSUE: d. Jan. 1967
Charles m. Marcie Lee
ISSUE:
son
Rowena
Hillis Paul b. 1905 m. Irene Parsley
ISSUE: d.
James
Melvin
Paul
Eula May b. 18 Aug. 1907 m. (1) John Wesley Barden
ISSUE:
Minnie m. Carl Albert Moss
ISSUE:
Carl Albert, Jr. m. Linda
Charles Thomas b. 27 May, 1924; died on the U.S.S. Arizona 7 Dec. 1941. He was unmarried.
Beulah Gertrude m. Nathaniel Holloway
ISSUE:
Floyd Nathaniel m. Geraldine Carney
ISSUE: Now divorced
Brenda
Pat
Michael
Timothy; and two other children whose names are not known.
Davis Lee b. 8 Oct. 1929 m. Geraldine James
ISSUE:
Paul Dean
Nick
Mary
Paula; and one daughter whose name is not known.
Maxine b. 31 Mar. 1929 m. (1) Ronald Wade
ISSUE:
Rolanda m. Jerry
Rhonda
m. (2) Glenn McCollum

3. Waneta Sallee and William Benjamin Wilmot were parents of three children.
ISSUE:

Beulah died young from polio.
Harold m. Eula Mae Boggs
ISSUE: Now divorced
Linda Mae m. Granville Pylant
ISSUE:
Helen m. (1) Kerr
Bobby
ISSUE:
Wanda m. Ketchum

Continued on page 138.

3. Waneta (Continued from page 137)
ISSUE:
Beulah
Harold
Carl Wilmot was the father of three daughters. Like his brother, he is divorced. The two of them are living in the old family home on Lincoln Road in Sapulpa, Oklahoma.
ISSUE:
Evalina b. ca 1924 m. Pylant
Juanita was found dead in 1972 from a possible overdose.
Ginger

4. William Barney "Bonnie" Sallee worked for the railraod on the section. He was a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church. His wife, Flora Della was the daughter of Hiram Archer and Elizabeth Jane Bryant. This family was Regular Baptist. They lived at Mulberry Ark., and Bixby Okla.
ISSUE:
Elizabeth Jane b. 14 Oct. 1923 m. 6 Sep. 1948 Doys Glenn Leslie
Mr. Leslie was married twice. He and his first wife, Mary Jo Isaacs were divorced. His parents were William P. Leslie and Edna Rachel Bradshaw. He is a mechanic for the A & P.
ISSUE:
Eul Glenn b. 13 Jan. 1957
David William b. 3 Mar. 1959

5. Edgar Sallee married Hattie Stanfield. He had cancer of the prostate, but died from a self-inflicted gunshot. His wife had a child by a previous marriage.

7. Effie Lee Sallee was a nurse and a member of the Methodist Church. Her husband, Cullen Kramer, was a farmer. His parents were William Kramer and Victoria Smith.
ISSUE:
William Lee b. 20 Aug. 1910 m. 17 Apr. 1930 Daphne "Dolly" Latshaw
Mary Lee b. 20 Feb. 1913 m. 8 Apr. 1934 (1)Pete Layton
(2) Johnson
John Wetzel b. 18 Oct. 1918 m. (1) Wine Gorden
ISSUE: (2)
Son
Morgan Hudson b. 30 May, 1920 m. 14 Feb. 1946 Violetta Watchaus
ISSUE:
Alexis b. 1962

8. Goldie G. Sallee Freshley
ISSUE:
Mary Joyce b. 1 Apr. 1926 m. 8 Dec. 1945 Charles C. Aldridge, Jr.
ISSUE:
Charles C. III
Wayne F.
Timothy Patrick
Jo Ann b. 28 Jan. 1930 m. 14 June 1953 m. Earl C. Wilson
ISSUE:
Shane
Shanna Lynn

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Charles Miller Young

This Information Obtained From:
Bible of James William Young and Sarah Ann Miller Young that once belonged to her parents.

Oak Grove Cemetery Records

Sunset Hill Cemetery Records

Spencer County Marriage Records.

Newspaper Clippings

Compiler Christine Young
Address R. R. 3
City, State Rockport, IN
Date Jan. 8, 1974

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	3 Nov. 1864	Rockport	Spencer	Indiana	
Chr'nd					
Marr'd	16 Jan. 1887	Rockport	Spencer	Indiana	
Death	16 July 1951	Rockport	Spencer	Indiana	
Burial					

Places of Residence R. R. 3, Rockport, IN
Occupation Farmer Church Affiliation Methodist Military Rec.
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
His Father James William Young Mother's Maiden Name Sarah Ann Miller

Wife's Full Maiden Name Narcissa Sallee

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1869	Rockport	Spencer	Indiana	
Chr'nd					
Death	11 July 1904	Rockport	Spencer	Indiana	
Burial		Oak Grove Cem.	Rockport	Indiana	

Places of Residence
Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation Methodist
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
Her Father Benjamin K. Sallee Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Hamilton

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
F	1 Eva Myrtle	Birth	8 Dec. 1887	Rockport	Spencer	Indiana	
	Full Name of Spouse* David Lawrence Woolen	Mar.	8 Aug. 1907	Rockport	Spencer	Indiana	
		Death					
		Burial					
m	2 Charles Harold Young	Birth	27 Jan. 1890	Rockport	Spencer	Indiana	
	Full Name of Spouse* Lou Olga Green	Mar.	15 Feb. 1916	Rockport	Spencer	Indiana	
		Death	16 Sep. 1951	Rockport	Spencer	Indiana	
		Burial		Sunset Hill	Spencer	Indiana	
F	3 Narcissa "Sis"	Birth	12 Feb. 1892	Rockport	Spencer	Indiana	
	Full Name of Spouse* Leo Jones	Mar.	10 Dec. 1919	Rockport	Spencer	Indiana	
		Death	6 Dec. 1970	Rockport	Spencer	Indiana	
		Burial		Sunset Hill Cem.		Indiana	
M	4 Lester	Birth	26 Jan. 1894	Rockport	Spencer	Indiana	W.W. I
	Full Name of Spouse* Ruth Greenwalt	Mar.	18 Dec. 1913				No children
		Death					
		Burial					
M	5 John	Birth	3 Apr. 1896	Rockport	Spencer	Indiana	W.W. I
	Full Name of Spouse* Nellie Kernel	Mar.					No children
		Death					
		Burial	Married:	(1) Fannie Barker; (2) Bessie Mobise (?)			
M	6 Elmer	Birth	8 June 1899	Rockport	Spencer	Indiana	
	Full Name of Spouse* Erma Jones	Mar.	19 Apr. 1919				
		Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah 84321. All rights reserved. Write for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

In addition to the data on page 139, Miss Young has furnished lists of the grandchildren of Narcissa Sallee Young.

1. Eva Myrtle Young Woolen: her husband was the son of David Lawrence Woolen (or Wollen) and Julia Markle. This David was the son of Elias Stalcup Woolen and Bernette Jones.
   ISSUE:
   - Joe m. Ethelene Meredith
   - Charles m. Beatrice Fisher
     ISSUE:
     - Rebecca m. Donald Ice
   - Donald m. Thelma Abney
     ISSUE:
     - Alice
     - David
     - Donald

2. Charles Harold Young's wife, Lou Olga Green, was the daughter of Loren Green and Catherine "Kate" Skaggs.
   ISSUE:
   - Son--died young
   - Loren M. m. Jeanneale Thorpe, who was the daughter of Daniel Thorpe and Jeanneatis Verneta Herr.
     ISSUE:
     - Diane m. Gary Lillpap
   - Audrey m. Anne Lee Howland
     ISSUE:
     - Gary m. Nancy Axton
     - Vicky
   - Betty m. Hobart Neal

3. Narcissa Young's husband, Leo Jones was the son of Clayton Jones and Effie Carlisle. Leo was the brother of Erma Jones who married #6, Elmer Young.
   ISSUE:
   - Eva Leola m. Dorras McIntyre
     ISSUE:
     - Markle m. Jerry Andrew
     - Dorris V. m. Nancy Harris
   - Pauline m. Robert C. Parker
     ISSUE:
     - Robert, Jr. m. Brenda
     - Narcissa m. Michael Shourds

4. Lester Young's wife, Ruth Greenwalt, was the daughter of Noah Greenwalt and Sallie Carlisle.

6. Elmer Young:
   ISSUE:
   - Elmer Edward m. Frieda Sly
   - Clayton
   - Donna Ray m. James Schere

Thomas (?) James Sallee

On Page 103, reference was made to James Sallee as a possible son of Oliver Sallee. Since he was not named in Oliver's will, there if no positive evidence that he was Oliver's son. It is true that after his marriage to Mary "Polly" Hornbeck on 7 December, 1809, in Ohio county, they lived in Mercer county until 1820, and several of their children were born there. The groom signed his name as Thomas, but the fact that "Polly" applied for her father's pension seems to prove that Thomas and James were identical. From Kentucky, James and Polly moved to Spencer county, Indiana. While living there, they were members of the Little Pigeon Creek Baptist Church of which Thomas Lincoln was a member. (See Appendix) Later they removed to Bureau county, Illinois, where he died 6 Septwmber, 1858, aged about 72. She died 14 February, 1864, aged about 70. He was a farmer.

A Laura Jane Sallee Dooley, born 6 March, 1853, was accepted for membership by the D. A. R., because her father, Stephen Brown Sallee, was the son of James and Polly. Accordingly, his name has been added to seven children who were named on Polly's application for her father's Revolutionary War pension:[1]

Abraham b. 5 Sep. 1810

James II b. 2 July 1812 (See account below.)

Oliver P. b. 16 Nov. 1814

Elizabeth b. 8 Oct. 1816

William G. 7 Dec. 1818

Phebe b. 19 Oct. 1821

Stephen Brown b. 27 Feb. 1827 m. Sarah Bloom, 1850
ISSUE: d. 9 July 1863

Elizabeth		m.	Searl
Laura Jane	b. 6 Mar. 1853	m.	Sheffield

Hannah b. 30 Nov. 1832.

However, it should be noted that the list of members of the Little Pigeon Creek Baptist Church included a Stephen Sallee.

The following account from the Pekin (Illinois) Daily Times tells about James Salle, II:

> James Sallee was born in Indiana, July 7, 1831, and is the son of James and Mary Hornbeck Sallee, the former of Virginia and the latter of Pennsylvania. Mr. Sallee, as he often remarks, was blown into

---

1. D. A. R. Lineage Book, Vol. 74, p. 231, $73633.

Pekin. He was a passenger on the ill-fated Prairie State Steamer which blew up at the levee at the foor of Court Street, April 16, 1853. He was badly scalded and laid up for weeks between life and death and to this day wears terrible scars from the injuries received. He was on his way from Bureau County to Texas, but being cast ashore in a helpless condition gave up his western trip and has remained in Pekin. He is engaged in his trade, that of plastering. He enlisted in C. B. 108th Illinois infantry and served under Capt. Henry during the Rebellion. He was united in marriage with Catherine Sipes April 16, 1857. The union has been blessed with five children, three of whom are living. Mr. Sallee united with the Christian Church Oct. 16, 1876.

ISSUE:

Ida Belle m. Michael James Reardon
ISSUE:
Maurice James

James W. m. Nell Lavally
Charles L., d. in infancy
Foster S. d. in infancy
Lewis H. m. Cicily Mae Smith
ISSUE:
Frederick
Irene

Abraham Hornbeck, father of Polly Sallee, was born in 1758, apparently in Big Valley, Pennsylvania. He enlisted for two years as a private in Capt. Abel Westfall's company, Col. Muhlenberg's regiment, Virginia Line. He was discharged at Valley Forge. A pension was granted him in 1819. A deposition which was found among the application papers is reproduced below in part. He died in 1834 in Spencer county, Indiana, and is buried in the Pioneer Cemetery near Eureka, Indiana. His wife, Hannah, was the daughter of William Cleaver. She was born in 1771 and died in 1824. They were married 30 April, 1783.

ISSUE:

William m. 2 Mar. 1803 Jane Tucker
Daniel m. 14 May, 1807 Susy Tucker
Elizabeth b. 1787 m. 21 July 1803 James Gentry
d. 3 Sep. 1825
Mary "Polly" m. Thomas James Sallee

B. Daniel, Judge Aug 10, 1819

A deposition of John Haycraft taken at the office of Stephen Eleat in the County of Hardin and State of Kentucky on the 11th day of August one thousand eight hundred and forty five.

The deponent being of lawful age and first duly sworn deposeth and saith:

My father Samuel Haycraft removed from Bartley County Virginia and settled at Hynes Station, then Jefferson County near Hardin Ky in the year 1780 and I was born at Hynes Station on the 31st day of March 1781 and will

be sixty five years of age on the 31st March 1864. Hardin County was established in the year 1793 and the first county court was held at the nouse of Isaac Hynes. I have seen Abraham Hornbeck at said Court and at Musters and elections held in Hardin County many times. He married Hannah Cleaver as I have always understood and it is my impression her father's name was William Cleaver. I know they lived together as man and wife from 1793 to the year 1803 on the waters of Sandy or rather between the Waters of Sandy and Nolin, near a place they called Lucas Grove. I remember that in the year 1794 while my father was Sheriff of Hardin County that he sent me to the said Abram Hornbeck's in company with John Schoolcraft, to get a fat steer and cow which he had agreed to take of said Hornbeck in discharge of a debt, which he as Sheriff had against said Hornbeck for collection. Said Hornbeck had two children ond one was named William the name of the other I think was Daniel (David), but of this I am not certain. Shortly after this time I moved to the County of Grayson.....

The membership records of the Little Pigeon Creek Baptist Chursh include five individuals with the name Sallee:

Salle, James, received into membership June 13, 1818; granted letter of dismissal, January 12, 1822; invited to attend next meeting, June 12, 1824; forgiven, October 9, 1824; cited to explain long absence, June 1, 1839; charge against dismissed, March 1, and April 5, 1834.

Salle, James, received into membership, November 3, 1837; granted letter of dismissal, August 24, 1839.

Salle, Mrs. James (Mary), received into membership, June 13, 1818; granted letter of dismissal, October 10, 1818 and March 13, 1819.

Salle, Stephen, Received into membership, December 13, 1817; charge against dismissal, June 12, 1825; granted letter of dismissal, August 10, 1826.

Salle, Mrs. Stephen (Mary), received into membership, December 13, 1817; granted letter of dismissal, August 10, 1826 and September 16, 1831.

John Sallee

The following line begins with an unidentified John Sallee. It seems quite possible that he was the John Sallee who was granted land in Kentucky in 1780 and who was listed as a taxpayer in 1800. The only fact about this man which is related in the account is that he was a native of Virginia who moved to Green county, Kentucky. (See page 100)

John Sallee, Jr., was a native of Green county and was a patriot in the War of 1812, in which war he served for three years. After the cessation of hostilities he married Margery Adams, then of Green county, Kentucky. In time he became the owner of six hundred acres of fine farm land on Casey Creek which he cultivated until 1833 at which time he removed to Illinois, going by river boat up the Mississippi river and the Illinois river to Naples, Illinois, from whence he went by railroad to Jacksonville, Illinois; settling ten miles east of there on Indian Creek in Morgan County. Soon, he bought an improved three hundred and twenty acres of land on Sugar Creek, Lee county, Iowa, and lived there thereafter.

Margery Adams was the daughter of Elijah Adams who was a farmer in Kentucky. Early in the 1820's he moved to Illinois, taking up land on Indian Creek in Morgan County. There he became an extensive land owner and made that place his home until he was called from this life.

William Sallee was the oldest of the twelve children John, Jr., and Margery Sallee are supposed to have had. He was born in Green county 6 May, 1821. In the year 1839 William Sallee came to Buchanan County with his sister, Mrs. Madden, now deceased. The journey from Lee county was made with wagons to which four yoke oxen were attached. In the spring, they stopped in Clinton county, Missouri. Mr. Sallee preceeded them and took up two claims, the one for the Madden family where the St. Joseph Union Depot now is and the other for himself, on the same ground where his present home in located. In the fall of that year the Maddens came to St. Joseph and William boarded with his sister.

In the early days the Iowa and Sauk Indians were numerous and William Sallee became conversant in their language. Earlier, at his father's house he had eaten many times with Chief Black Hawk. Before his sister came, he lived in a fort and often had occasion of spirited contest with the Indians and was obliged to plough his land with his gun ready at hand.

In 1849 William went to California being one of a company of fourteen of which little band he was appointed captain. They crossed the plains overland with oxen and wagons, going by way of Kearney, Laramie Salt Lake and South Pass, to Sacremento City thence up in the mountains prospecting for gold. After spending eleven months Mr. Sallee returned home by way of the Isthmus of Panama, New Orleans and St. Loius with nearly six thousand dollars as the result of his toils.

Earlier in 1845, William married Josephine Hunter, who was born in Kentucky (Cumberland Co.,) 15 October, 1826 amd died on 6 August, 1897. She was buried in Ashland Cemetery, St. Joseph. Soon after their marriage the young couple set up housekeeping in a log cabin erected by Mr. Sallee. He improved his farm, bought adjoining property until he had three hundred ten acres in one body. Forty acres of this land he later sold for twenty thousand dollars. In the early days he raised hemp on fifty acres devoted to that purpose but after the civil war he turned his attention to wheat raising, at which he was quite successful. He succeeded equally well in raising hogs having from one hundred thirty to one hundren fifty head. Subsequent to 1865 he set out an orchard of thirty-five acres. He now has twelve hundred peach trees and was the first to raise that fruit in this region. The product of that orchard he has sold for as high as four thousand dollars. In addition to this he owns two hundred forty-nine acres in Doniphan county, Kansas and four hundred forty acres in Platte county, Missouri. He was here at the organization of the township and also at the first meeting at which time the county seat of Buchanan County was moved from Sparta to St. Joseph. He helped erect the first school house in Buchanan county and was township trustee for two years. He died 21 October, 1907 and also was buried in Ashland Cemetery.

William and Josephine are said to have been the parents of twelve children. Information is available for eight of them.

William MacDonald	b. 24 Feb. 1853 d. 24 Feb. 1911	m. 5 Aug. 1891	Louise M Baldus
Mattie		m.	B. F. Reed
Quantrill	b. 8 Feb. 1867 d. 3 Mar. 1955	m. (divorced) (ca 1896)	O. B. Stigers
Polly		m. 7 Apr. 1887	C. C. Akin (divorced) (2) Rogers
Joseph Hunter	b. 13 Nov. 1849 d. 30 Sep. 1929	m. 7 Apr. 1887	Elizabeth Mider

George

John

Josephine m. Frank Drais

Elizabeth Mider was the daughter of Peter Mider and Katherine Kurtz. She was born in West Union, Ohio, on 28 March, 1856. She died on 22 March, 1935, in Troy, Kansas. She and Joseph were the parents of:

Josephine b. 18 June 1882 m. 18 Dec. 1904 Frank Euler.
d. 8 Nov. 1924, buried at Mt. Olive Cemetery, Troy, Ks.

William Hubert b. 25 Apr. 1884 m. 14 Jan. 1914 Grace Farbaugh
ISSUE:
J. Grant
son

Mary Mabel b. 11 Dec. 1887 m. 23 May, 1914 George Albers
ISSUE:
George

Joseph Emmett b. 13 Sep. 1893 m. 24 Nov. 1923 Opal Marie Middleton
ISSUE:
Joseph Emmett b. 25 Mar. 1926; never married
Donald Wayne b. 17 Mar. 1933 m. 28 Aug. 1953 Norma Jean Thornton
ISSUE:
Susan Lynn b. 19 Oct. 1956
Darrell Wayne 16 Sep. 1958

George Milton b. 2 June 1896; never married.

NOTE: The data for this section was provided by Miss Susan Lynn Sallee.

A P P E N D I X

A Bill of the Sale of Blumer Tuder Decd. made on the 28th Decr. 1820.

		D C
Cupboard	Charity Tuder	10 " 00
one bedstead	Bed and furniture Charity Tuder	10 " 00
one Do $10.	one Do $10. Charity Tuder	20 " 00
one Do	John Tuder	10 " 00
one Do	Charity Tuder	3 " 00
One fall leaf Table	John Tuder	7 " 00
eight Turn post chairs	Charity Tuder	2 " 00
One Rocking chair	Charity Tuder	0 " 64
Two Small Chests	Charity Tuder	0 " 25
one Looking glass	Charity Tuder	0 " 25
one Womans Saddle	Charity Tuder	5 " 00
One Mans Saddle	Charity Tuder	1 " 50
One bedreade	John Tuder	5 " 00
one grind Stone	Moses Sallee	1 " 00
Two potz and hooks one Skillet one oven	Charity Tuder	5 " 00

one ten gallon Kettle	John Long		3 " 25
one Dutch oven and Lid	Charity Tuder		0 " 25
one hackle	Charity Tuder		0 " 56 1/4
one pole axe	James Long		1 " 25
one pole axe	Charity Tuder		1 " 56 1/4
one hair bottom sieve	Charity Tuder		0 " 37 1/2
Four Jugs	Charity Tuder		0 " 50
one wheel one Reel Rap hook and a quantity of meal			0 " 00
Guns	Charity Tuder		1 " 50
one Loom	Charity Tuder		0 " 25
one Flax wheel	George Charrot		0 " 56 1/4
one Do	Thomas & James		0 " 25
Two Skys	Archer Mc Mullen		0 " 25
one half Bushels	Archibald Patterson		0 " 37 1/2
Two Riggins	Same		0 " 37 1/2
one flat Iron and shovel	Charity Tuder		0 " 25
one levelling Knife and steel	Thomas & Samm.		1 " 25
one Ploughear and swingle trees	Charity Tuder		2 " 00
one barrel and Kettle	Charity Tuder		0 " 25
one Mans Saddle	John D Long		1 " 00

150

= 149 =

One leather Collar, Hamez and tracez Thomaz Broadduz 2" 37½
Two Shuck Collarz and tracez Charity Zuder — 0" 25
One washing tub and basket Charity Zuder — 0" 12½
One hand saw. drawing knife, Round Shave — 0" 00
Shoe hammer, and 3/4 auger John Hamm — 3" 12½
One Mattock and whiskey Cock Thomaz Broaduz 0" 87½
One Iron wedge and basket Charity Zuder — 0" 56¼
Two weedinghoez and brestbit Charity Zuder — 1" 26
Two Sickles John Ford — 0" 37½
Two augerz gougke &c Thomaz Zuder — 1" 46
One Seive and Sunary Iron articles John D Long 1" 50
One Gimblet and Nipperz John Robison — 0" 25
One plough Stock Mosez Sallee — 1" 37½
One Shovel plough and Stock Isaac Groomer — 2" 87
One Sow. Isaac Groomer, — 2" 51
Five pigz Charity Zuder — 2" 56½
One Spotted Sow and six pigz Charity Zuder — 1" 25

Five Shoatz Charity Tuder,	8"00
Five Shoatz Allen Burton	6"25
Seven Shoatz. James Williz	8"51
one Yoke and Steerz James Bogie	45"00
one ox Cart Charity Tuder	50"00
one Log chain John Hill	5"75
one black horse Richard Burton	41"00
one bay Mare Martin Becknet	22"12½
one Sorrel colt with a blase face Charity Tuder	26"50
One Sorrel Mare Charity Tuder	40"25
one bay horse Richard Burton	50"00
One Sorrel colt. George Carrol	30"00
one Cow and yearling Charity Tuder	10"00
one brindle and white heifer, James Williz	5"51
One Red Cow and Calf Charity Tuder	12"00
One brown Cow and red's white Calf George Page	11"87½
One red cow and calf. Noah Pinkston	11"02

One red and white heifer and calf	Moses Sallee	12" 00
One red Cow with a white face	John Tuder Jr.	11" 00
One Yoke of small Steers	Charity Tuder	12" 00
One red and white heifer	William Lowry	3" 56¼
One brindle heifer	Allen Overton	4" 75
Four Sheep	Charity Tuder	4" 25
Eight Sheep	Briant Newby	8" 00
Fourteen Geese	Charity Tuder	3" 25
First Lott of Corn	Berry Bostick	5" 00
Second Lott of Do	Same	9" 40
Third Lott of Do	Same	4" 77
	Total amount	$580" 03¼

Charity Tuder

At a County Court held for Madison County on Monday the 2nd day of April 1821. This Sale Bill and appraisement of the Estate of Bloomer Tuder Decd. was returned and ordered to be Recorded and the same has been done accordingly

Attest David Irvine C.M.C.C.

End

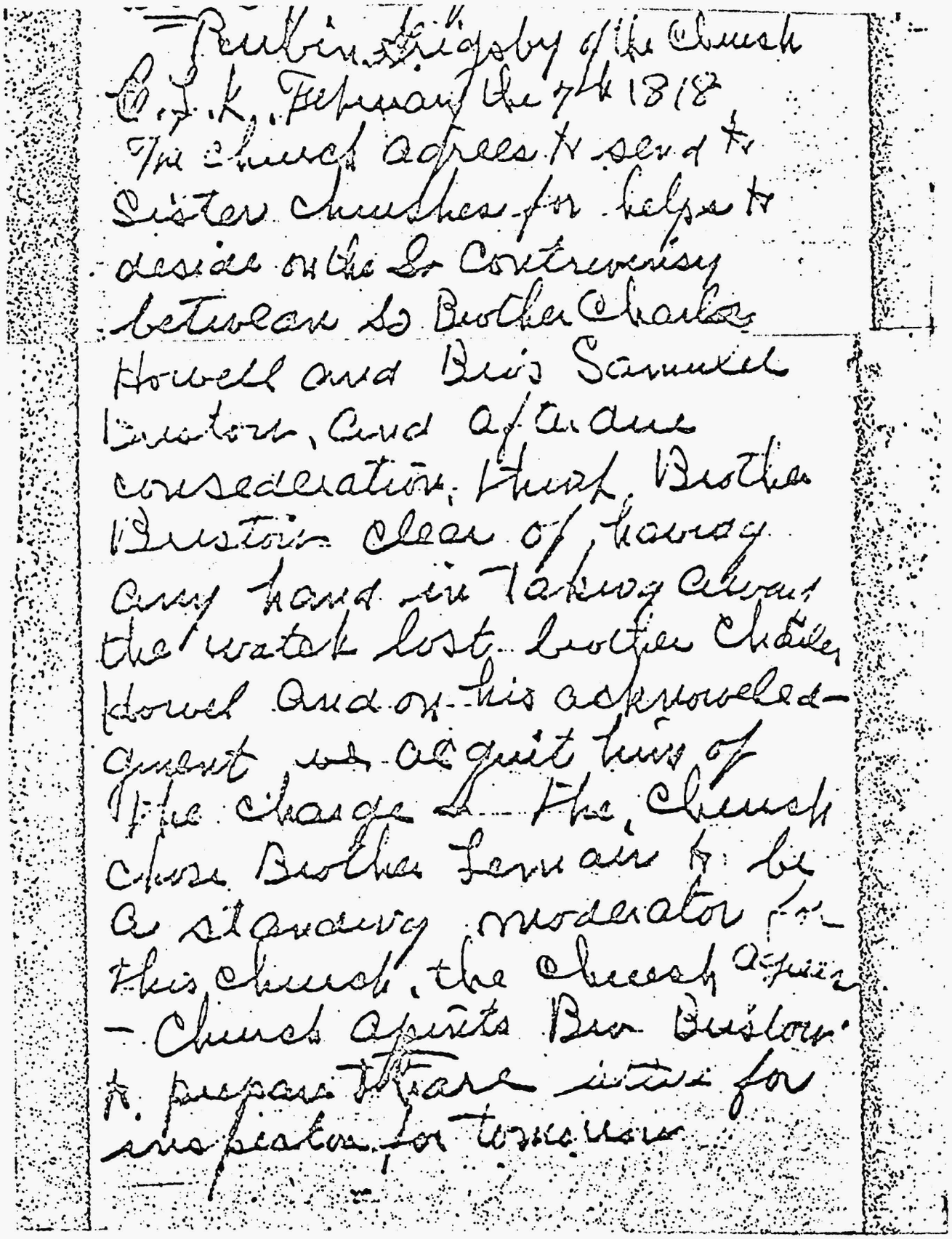
Saturday June 8 1816 the Baptist
church of Jesus Christ known
by the name of Pigeon Church
Warrick County Indiana Territory
was constituted by Brothers
John Nelson & Thos. Downs a
presbyt. liato for that purpose
whose names numbers &
articles of faith and Government
are as follows, first the church
chose Thomas Downs clerk for
the meeting invited Brethren of
sisters churches to a seat
with us. names of brothers

that come in the bounds of
this constitution first the articles
of faith read and received by
the committy letters handed in
by Brothers & sisters
Nathan Rogers 1. John Harrison 2
Samuel Bristow 3
John Tennessee 4 Enoch Parison
5. Wm Lamare 6 - Nelley Rogers 7.
Diner Allen 8 - Jaminy Harrison 9.
Savina Bristow 10. Sarah

Powel 11 – Patsy Garrison 12
Lusey Lamare 13 – We believe
in one God the Father the
word & the holley [illegible] who [illegible]
created all things that are created
by the word of his power
pleasure. 2 we believe the [illegible] &
new testimonies are the word of
God. there are every thing [illegible]
there in no [illegible]

(April the 10th 1819)
1 Chose Bro Allensworth [illegible]
moderator. The church agrees
to dissignate or set apart
one of their Communion Season
to be administered in the
evening after which they
proceed to washing of feet
the church taking under
consideration the Case of
Zechareal Allen. John Harrison
& Patsy Garrison, and say
that the afford persons is no
more members with us.

The following two excerpts are the first and final records of the Church functioning as a court to settle a dispute between two members.



Rubin Grigsby of the Church
C. J. K. February the 7th 1818
The church agrees to send to
Sister churches for helps to
deside on the So Contrevensy
between So Brother Charles
Howell and Bro's Samuel
Bristow, and after due
consederation, think Brother
Bristow clear of having
any hand in taking away
the watch lost brother Charles
Howel and on his acknowledgment we acquit him of
the charge So the church
chose Brother Lemair to be
a standing moderator for
this church, the church agrees
- Church apints Bro Bristow
to prepare to care witness for
inspection for tomorrow

January the 9th 1819.

16.

The church med according to appointment. And after Prayer proceeded to Burcyneys

Recieved Sister Edalta White by letter the church chose Bro's Young Lemaire for thare Pastor & the church agrees to Bild a meting house, the church appoints five Brethern to Wit Bro Lemair, Bros Grigsby Bros Gentry Bros Randle, Bros Cristian & Bro Sally, to look out the most Suitable place for a meting house, and make report at next meting, our next meting will be held at B Grigbys. Dean by order

17

The church adopts a rule that any member failing to attend church meting shall Give thare Reason at the next church meting.

Feb 10th 1819

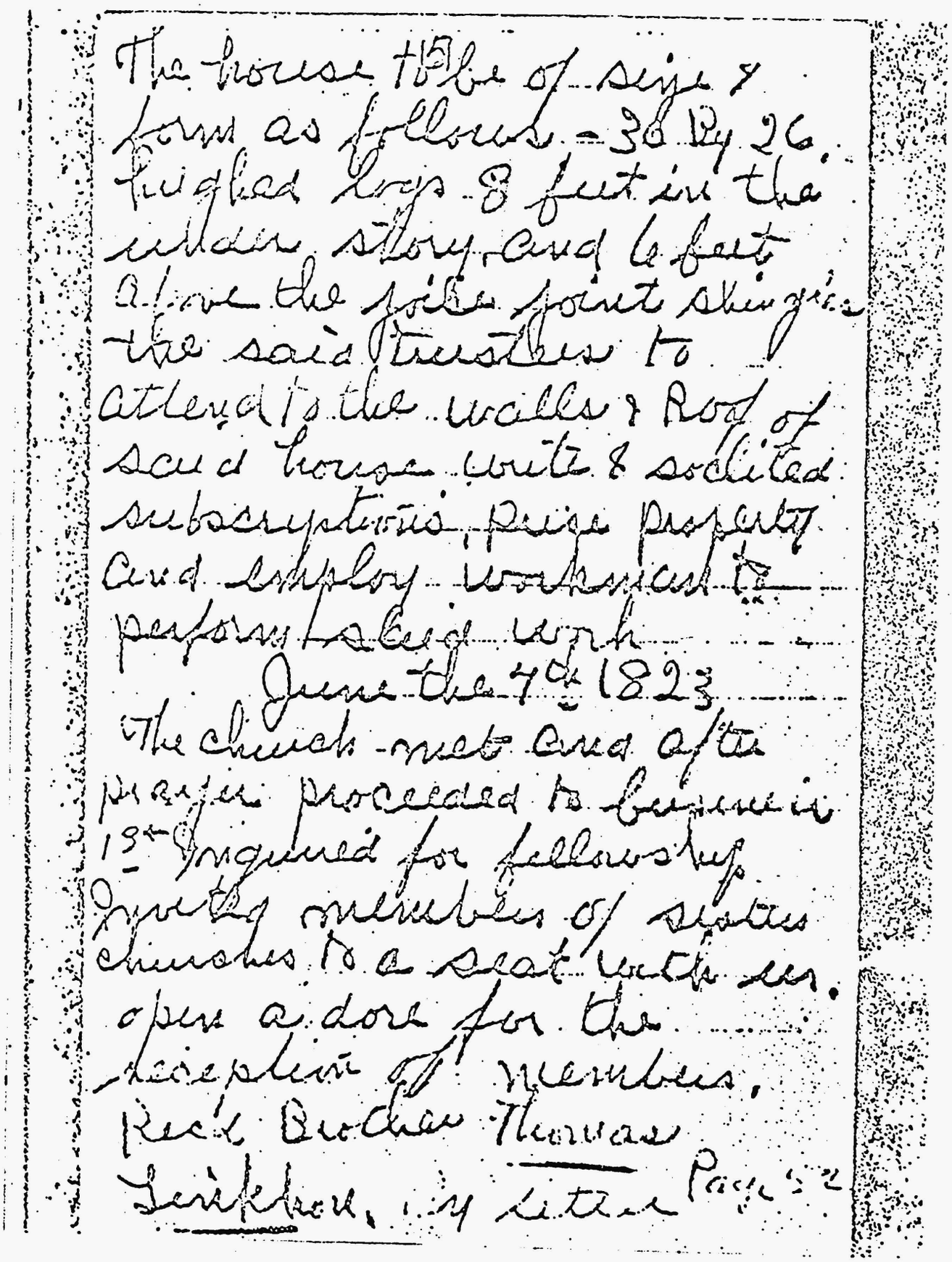
March 12 1820.

61

The church receives a request from a body of Baptist living on the Hariskin-Fork of Anderson River requesting the Bergean Church to attend them and set in church order with them in Counsil, our next meeting will be held at Bro Gordens -.

There is a report in circulation conserning Bro S. Stacy and sister Stacy, report say that the Sister has been guarrising and fighting and the Bro stands by and alowd of it, therefore the church taken up the case to appoint Bro to wit James Gentry and Stephen Sally to site them to attend our next meeting and

This page was included because of the admission of Thomas Lincoln to the congregation, but the description of the (meeting ?) house is quite interesting.



The house to be of size & form as follows - 30 By 26. hughed logs 8 feet in the under story and 6 feet above the joice joint shingles the said trustees to attend to the walls & Roof of said house write & solicited subscriptions, prize property and employ workman to perform said work

June the 7th 1823

The church met and after prayer proceeded to business 1st Inquired for fellowship Invited members of sisters churches to a seat with us. open a dore for the reception of members. Rec'd Brother Thomas Linkhon, by letter Page 52

June 21st 1825, in the year of our Lord, a list of names that will compose Little Pigeon church.
1 Young Lemare — Pastor 2 Charles — Harper — A Preacher 3 William Lemare — Deacon — Dismissed Oct 12 1823 4 William — Stark — Righting Clk. — 5 Thomas Jefferies — Singing Clk. Deacon — 6. Sarah Powell. 7 Lusa Lemare — Dismissed by letter (Oct 12, 1823) 8. Reuben Grigsby 9 Nancy Grigsby. 10 Stephen Sally 11. Mary Sally — 12 Nancy Greane —

[illegible] Oct [illegible]
13 James Sally dismissed by letter
14 Mary Sally — Dismissed by letter
15 Mary Stark — 16 Melinda Oskins
17. Joseph Oskins 18 Nancy Oskins
19 Jacob Oskin. 20 Nancy Richardson
21 Henry Gonterman. 22 Barbery — Gonterman — 23. John Carter Dismissed by letter Oct 12 1823 — 24. Noah Jordan
25 Nancy Jordon 26. Eve Turnham
27 James Gentry. 28. Batson Gentry. died
29 Polly Jefferies — Dismissed
30 Sarah Whittinghill. 31 John Kelly

32 Sarah Kelly 33 John White Excluded
34 Thomas Linkhon - 35 Sally Linkhon
36. Thomas Carter. Dismissed by letter
1824 - 37 Silas Garrot. Dismissed by
letter. June 12 1824. - 38. Hestah Likans
39. Betsey Garrot. Dis By letter
40. Pligah Harper. Excommunicated
[illegible]
42. Owen Griffith. Excommunicated
43 Margaret Stark - 44 Edith White Oct 12 813
45 Elizabeth White. Dis by letter
46. Mashach Stacy. Dis by letter
47 Sharlot Stacy. Dis by letter
48 Polly Meeks. Dis by letter Oct 12 1823

Wm Brown	corn	95 bus
Thomas Lincoln	corn	24 lbs
Prince Hodge	Cotton	25 " "
Wm Barber boarding work hauls		$8.00
John Gore	work	5 days
Moses Lemare	pork	150 lbs
Joseph Willen	pork	100 lbs
Wm Hoskins	pork	200 lbs
Wm Whittenhill	Bacon	24 " "
David Turnham	Brick work	$2.00
Josset West		$1.00

Feb 20th 1830

INDEX

ABBOTT:
Gailen R. 31

ABNEY:
Thelma 140

ADAMS:
Arthur 16
Betty 16
Elijah 144
Margery 144

ADCOCK:
Lucy 85

ADKINS:
Verna 134

AGEE (AGE):
Elizabeth 68
Francis Anthony 71
James 63
James 70
John 70
Judith 70
Louis 66, 70
Mary 63
Mary Elizabeth 86
Mathieu 66, 69
Pleasants Ford 70
P. M. 71
Polly 63

AHNER:
Alfred F. 27, 32a

AKIN:
C. C. 145

ALBERS:
George 146

ALDRICH:
Minnie B. 47

ALDRIDGE:
Charles C., Jr. 138
Charles C., III 138
Timothy Patrick 138
Wayne F. 138

ALLEGRE:
Doctor Giles 97

ALLEN:
Diner (Dinah ?) 153
Ida M. 47
John W. 81

AMONET:
Jacob 93, 97
Magdalen 92, 96-99

ANDERSON:
Mary 126

ANDREW:
Jerry 140

APPERSON:
Loy 31

ARCHER:
Flora Della 136
Hiram 138

ARIANSE:
Anntje 130
Claus 130

ATKINSON:
Robert 101

AUBRY:
Judith 97

AXTON:
Nancy 140

AYRES:
John 76
Mary Elizabeth 83

BACON:
John A. 87

BAILEY:
J 61

BALDUS:
Louise M. 145

BALDWIN:
Sally 83

BALES:
Pamela 49
Richard 49
Sarah A. 116

BANTA:
Louisa F. 83

BARDEN:
Charles Thomas 137
John Wesley 137
Minnie 137

BARKER:
William 160

BARNHILL:
——— 51

BARTLEY:
Kathryn 49

BASS:
Richard 76

BATE:
Diane 109

BATES:
Ora Mabel 117
T. B. 117

BAUER:
Mary 49

BAUMAN:
Carmin 110

BEADLES:
——— 87

BEASLEY:
Bernard Guy 16
Robert Eugene 16
Robin Gabrielle 16
Susan A. 132
Val Richard 16

BECKNET:
Martin 151

BECKWITH:
Thomas 110

BECRAFT:
Anna Bet 59

BELL:
Daniel 43

BELT:
George 47
——— 47

BENNETT:
Anna 134
Charles 134
Larene 134
Shelby 134
William H. 134

BENOIST:
Marie 64

BERNARD:
Paul 90

BERNET:
Margaret 115

BERRY:
James 124
Richard 79
Susan Elizabeth 126, 129
William Harrison 129

BETTERTON:
Martha 122

BINGILI:
Joseph 66

BISBEE:
Flora 82

BLACK:
Annie 87
Mary Belle 109

BLOOM:
Sarah 141

BOBB:
Minnie D. 135

BOETTCHER:
John G. 83

BOGGS:
Eula Mae 137

BOLTON:
Beverly Beatrice 8, 10, 11
Carl Edward 2, 8-10
Floyd Beverly 8, 10-12, 15
Marie Onor 8, 10
Thomas Edward 10

BOND:
Jane 80
William 101

BONDURANT:
Ann 58, 66, 68
Ann 63
Frances, #33: 58, 61, 67, 71-76, 92
Jacob 63
James 62-62
Dr. Jean Pierre, #66: 58, 66, 67, 71, 73
John, #36: 58, 62-63, 66-69, 74
John 62-63
Joseph 67
Dr. Joseph 71

BONDURANT (Continued):
Joseph. P. 63
Martha "Pattey", #9, 51-63, 66
Mollie 62-63
Noal 63
Peter 67
Richard 69
Sarah 62-63
Thomas 63
Thomas Miles, #18, 62-64, 69

BONE:
John 120

BOONE:
Randolph 114

BOSTICK:
Berry 152

BOTTOM(S):
Ben. S. 111
Polly 102-104

BOUSUM:
Yvonne 49

BOWLBY:
——— 3

BOWMAN:
Marjorie 134
Paul Glackman 134
Paula 134
Wayne 134

BOYNAUX:
Marie 90

BOZELL:
Elder George 9

BRACHMAN:
Ann Christine 109
Robert Adolph 109
Sigmond 109
Todd Harrison 109

BRADLEY:
Thomas 74

BRADSHAW:
B. C. 138
B. M. 87
Edna Rachel 87

BRADY:
Amanda 133

BRAME:
Dolorous 87

BRANTLEY (BENTLEY):
Jane 63

BRAY:
James 97

BRIAND (BRIANT, BRIAN):
Abner 65
Ann 64
Daniel 65
Edmund L. 65
Elizabeth 65
Elizabeth, #17, 61-66, 73
Englebert I. 64
Erard 64
Fannie 64
Sir Frances 64
Gauthier 64
George Smith 65
Adm. Guy 64
Isaac 64
Isaac, #136, 64
Isaac 64
Isaac 64
Jacques 64, 100
Jacques, #68, 64, 71
Jacques, #34, 64
James 64
James 65
James 65
Jane 65
Jane 65
Jean 64
John 65
John 65
Judith 64
Lemenie 64
Martha 64
Mary 65
Mary 65
Patience 65
Sallie 65
Sarah 65
Silas 65
Stephen 64
Stephen 65
Thomas 64
Thomas Owsley 65
William G. 65
William O. 65

BRIGHT:
Katherine L. 80

BRISTOW:
Samuel 153, 156

BRITTON:
Nancy 99

BROAD(D)US:
Thomas 150

BROOKS:
Margaret 126

BROWN:
William 160

BRUMFIELD:
Anne 102,103

BRUNER:
David 105

BRUTON:
Sgt. Addington 127
Eliza 127
Major George 127
George, Jr. 127
James 127
Lucinda 127
Mahala 127
William 126

BRYAN:
William S. 113

BRYANT:
Elizabeth Jane 138

BUELL:
Daniel 97

BURKHART:
Helen 135

BURNETT:
James 126
Josiah Isham 126

BURNS:
Catherine 107, 108

BURTON:
Allen 151, 152
Hannah 130
John 61
John D. 38
Richard 151

BUSSEY:
Addie Belle 82
Elbert 82

BYRD:
Esquire 95

BYRUM:
James 118
——— 121, 122

CAIRON:
Rev. ——— 93

CALDWELL:
Robert 120

CALVERT:
Mattie 104

CAMP:
W. H. 87

CAPPS:
Charles 59

CARLISLE:
Effie 140
Sallie 140

CARNEY:
Geraldine 137

CARNIFIX:
——— 114

C(H)ARROT:
George 149, 151

CARTER:
Barnabas 130
Daniel 88
Elizabeth Ewing 129
Frances 88
Fulton 87
Jesse 86, 87
Mary Jane 87
Nathaniel 130
Nicholas 130
Nicholas 130
Phoebe 130
Sarah Ann 133, 135
Thomas 160

CASH:
Henry 101

CATLETT:
Nancy 85

CHAPMAN:
Alma 57

CHARLTON:
Eva 86, 88

CHASTAIN:
Charles 71
Elizabeth 100
Elizabeth Ann 71
Ellen 81
Etienne 93
Frances Jane 71
Jean 100
John Francis 71
Judith 71
Judith 100
Magdalen 27, 92, 100, 101, 102
Mary 100
Mary Ann 66, 71
Peter Jacob 71
Pierre 93, 100
Pierre, II 100
Rene 100
Susanna 100

CHENOWETH:
Levi 89
Mary Ann 89
Philip C. 89

CHEW:
John 115

CHRISTIAN:
———— 66

CICELSKE:
Francis 48
Kathryn 48
Melissa Ann 48

CLANTON:
Henry 56
Sallie 56-57

CLARK(E):
Charles 92, 97, 98
Charles, II 97
Charles 103
Elder 4
Mary 103, 105

CLEAVER:
Hannah 142, 143
William 142, 143

CLINE:
Levu 35

COFFEY:
George 84
Rachel 129

COLEMAN:
Elbridge 87

COLWEL:
———— 88

CONDOR:
Sarah 107-8
Thomas 107

COOK:
John 67, 69

COOLEY:
Barbara Ann 11
Gar Edward 11
Harlan Ray, Sr. 10, 11
Harlan Ray, Jr. 11
James David 11
Janice Marie 11
Jenifer Celeste 11
Leonard 11

COOPER:
Elizabeth 116
Jonathan 81
Mabel 34

CORNELISEN:
Jacomyntse 130
Mattheus 130

COULTER:
Elizabeth 89
Elizabeth A. 89
Gideon O. 88
Martha Ann 89
William F. 89

COURTNEY:
———— 58

COVALT:
Abram J. 24

COX:
John R. 48
Walter 132
———— 33

CRAWFORD:
Sarah Jane 81

CREEL:
Ermine 84

CRENSHAW:
Elizabeth Richey 86

CROUCH:
Mrs. Barbara 16
Clayton C. 13, 14
Clayton Eugene 13, 14

CROW:
Sarah 126

CRUTCHER:
———— 123

CUNIS:
Polly 121, 122

CUNY:
Sallie 109

CURRY:
Robert B. 106
SArah Margaret 108

DALTON:
Marie Lucille 11

DANIEL:
Judge B. 142
Meredith Lee 134
Roger 134

DARROW:
Fannie 117
Lemuel 117
Mary 117
Ollie 117
Omar 117

DAVIS:
Ann, #45 124
Asa 42
Beatrice 49
Evan 124
George 88
James 124
James, #90 124
John 124
John L. 124
Lucy 88
Mary 124
Samuel 124

DAVIDSON:
Diana Jo 11

DEARING (DEERING):
Jeremiah 127
Mary 126, 128

DEPPE:
Peter 93

DES SOYE:
Bennie Kay 48
Carolyn Mae 48
Harvey 48
Lynn Sharon 48

DINGLE:
Carter B. 83
Edward 76, 82, 83
John 83
John G. 83
Louina 83
Mary A. 83
Mary Polly 82, 83
Nancy Catherine 83
Samuel 83
William 93

DIXON:
Newton 81

DOWNS:
Henry 82
Thomas 153

DRAIN:
Frank 146

DUESSE:
Martha 83

DUNCAN:
Allen 45
John 63
Leona Pearl 127

DUNCARSON:
Matilda 88

DUPUY (DUPIE):
Count Barthelmei 66, 93
James 75
John 75
Pierre 66

DUTOIT:
Pierre 93

DYER:
Hannah J. 83

EARTHMAN:
Isaac 129
Nancy 129

ELDRIDGE:
Richard G. 37

ELEAT:
Stephen 142

ELLIS:
Elizabeth 115

ELLISON:
Thomas 52-53

ENOCH:
———— 124

EPPERSON:
Mary 121, 122

EULER:
Frank 146

EVANS:
———— 30

FAIR:
Hannah 104

FARBAUGH:
Grace 146

FAURE (FORE, FORD):
Daniel 68, 93
Daniel Isaac 71
Elizabeth 70
Jacques 68
James, Sr. 58
James (Ford) 66-69
Jean 68
Jean 68
John 68
Judith 68, 70
Marie 68
Mary 63
Peter 68
Pierre 68
Pierre 68, 70

FEDEWA:
Joy 50

FERGUSON:
Gary Wayne 135
Linda 135
Marvella Sue 135
Marvin C. 135
Sam 28

FIELDING:
A. F. 9

FISHER:
Anthony Alan 50
Beatrice 140
Gary Dean 49, 50
Judith Ann 49, 50
Kathryn 50
Kristi Lynn 50
Michael Lynn 49, 50
Robert 49, 50
Roger 49, 50
William Robert 50

FLEMING:
Carlton 101
John 101

FLEXMAN:
Paul Edwin 11

FLOOD:
Moses 62, 63

FLOREA:
Hester J. 3

FORD (See also FAURE):
John 150

FORQUERAND:
Jean 93

FORSEE:
Jane 64
———— 66

FOWLER:
Benjamin C. 127
Claude Fount 127
Lena L. 127
William 99

FRANCIS:
Jacob 37, 42-43
Hannah Caroline 128
William 128

FRANCK:
Harry A. 21

FRANKLIN:
John 63

FREEMAN:
James Ray 48

FRESHLEY:
Jo Anne 136, 138
Mary Joyce 136, 138
Wayne E. 136

FRIAR:
Phoebe 118

FRYE:
Clara Bell 59

FRYMIRE:
Josephine 85

FUQUA:
William 68

GABHART (GABBERT):
Lydia 105, 106
George 106

GARRISON:
Enuck 153

GARROTT (GARRETT):
Charles 83
Edmund H. 87
Isaac 85, 86
Judith 83
Lelia Susan 87
Nancy 73
Ruth 85
Sarah 63
Silas 160

GARVER:
——— 25

GAUDOVIN (GODWIN):
Ann, #77 70
Isaac, #154 66, 68, 70
Judith, #157 66, 68, 70

GAY (GUY):
Rebecca 84

GENTRY:
Batson 159
James 142, 156, 157, 159

GIPSON:
Charles 28
Jasper A. 23, 28
Lucretia Dora 28

GIVAUDAN (GEVODAN):
Anthony 91, 93, 95
Elizabeth 92, 97

GOGGIN:
Mattie 104

GONTERMAN:
Henry 159

GOOCH:
Sarah 104

GOODE:
John 61
Susanna 89
Thomas 89

GOODMAN:
Dona 134
Martin Luther 59

GOODPASTURE:
Asa J. 47

GORANSON:
Anna 109

GORDON:
Alexander 79
Wine 138
——— 157

GORE:
John 160

GORRY:
Claude 93

GRAHAM:
——— 131

GRANT:
Robert 132

GRASS:
Daniel 13

GREEN(E):
Benjamin 117
John O. 117
Loren 140
Lou Olga 139, 140
Martha 110
Maude 117
Sarah Elizabeth 135
——— 25

GREENWALT:
Noah 140
Ruth 139, 140

GREER:
A. 132

GRIFFITH:
Juda Ann 47, 48
Owen 160

GRIGSBY:
Reuben 155, 156, 159

GROOMER:
Isaac 150

GROVE:
Pauline Trabue 88

GRUBB:
Jane 132

GUERRANT:
Jane 64

GULLEY:
Frances A. 44, 45
James W. 46
Thomas L. 46

HAGIN:
Mary 130

HALE:
(Arlene) Verona Irene 102, 110
Geraldine Ann 109
Gordon Buckley 109
I. D. 109-10
James Hedger 109
Jefferson 109
Jefferson Davis 109
Luke A. 109
Marilyn Alice 109
Mary Alice 109
Robert Cecil 110
Turner 106, 109-10
Turner 109
Turner Booker 110
Verona 109
Walter Daniel 110

HALL:
Daniel 46
Elizabeth Ann 87
Laura 29
Sicily Ann 70

HALLORAN:
Mary 16

HAMES:
Thomas 149

HAMILTON:
Elizabeth 131, 133, 136, 139
Hugh 133
J. L. 87

HAMM:
John 150
Thomas 149

HAMPTON:
Judith 88

HANCOCK:
Draxy 31
John W. 24

HARDESTY:
Benjamin Franklin 83
Edward Carter 83
Jacob 83
Kinsie Frances 83

HARDESTY (Continued):
Kinzie W. 82, 83
Louisa Jane 83
Mary Graves 83
Samuel William 83
Sarah Ann 93

HARDIN:
P. W. 128

HARPER:
Charles 159

HARRIS:
Beatrice Elizabeth 10, 11, 12
Christopher 120
David 10
Frank 19, 20
James 101
Julian 85
Margaret J. 85
Nancy 140
Overton 120
Richard 97
Robert 124

HARRISON:
John 153, 154

HARVEY:
Sarah Bell 104

HAVENS:
Fred Telley 12
Susan Elizabeth 12
Thomas Fred 10, 12
Thomas Roy 12

HAWKINS:
Alexander 115
Ann 115
Catherine 115
Elizabeth, #13 114
James 115
John 115
Marcy 115
Mary 115
Nancy 115
Nathan, #26 115
Nathan 115
Nicholas, #52 115
Nicholas 115
Nicholas 115
Simon 115
Thomas 115

HAYCRAFT:
John 142
Samuel 142

HENZE:
June 2, 13

HERR:
Jeanneatis Verneta 140

HIEATT:
Nancy Carothers 80

HIGH:
Jacob A. 29

HILL:
John 151

HOBBS:
Benjamin A. 117
Chalmer L. 117
C. H. 117
Fred B. 117
Guy 117
John 117
Maude 117
Melvin W. 117
Minnie 117
Morton 117
Nellie 117
Nettie 117
Thomas B. 117

HOLLADAY:
Elizabeth 84
Joseph 84
William 84

HOLLANDER:
Jeanne 134

HOLLINGSWORTH:
_____ 154

HOLLOWAY:
Brenda 137
Davis Lee 137
Floyd Nathaniel 137
Mary 137
Maxine 137
Michael 137
Nathaniel 137
Nick 137
Pat 137
Paul Dean 137
Paula 137
Timothy 137

HOLMES:
Elizabeth C. 50
James Harding 50
Joel B. W. 1, 50
Margery J. 50
Rachael R. 50
Samantha 50
William D. 50

HOPKINS:
Emily 23, 31, 32
Mary E. 23, 25, 29

HORN:
Mary "Polly" 103, 111
Michael 111-12
Minerva Jane 105, 110
Phillip 111

HORNBECK:
Abraham 141, 142, 143
Daniel 142. 143
Elizabeth 142
Mary "Polly" 141, 142, 143, 159
William 142, 143

HOSKINS:
William 160

HOWELL:
Angeline 134
Charles 155
Martha 134

HOWLAND:
Anne Lee 140

HUFF:
_____ 126

HUFFMAN:
_____ 29

HUNGATE:
Rhoda 107

HUNTER:
Josephine 145
_____ 121, 122

HURLEY:
Virgil 50

HURT:
Ann 129
Harrison 129
Joseph 129
Lucinda 129
Martin 129
Moses 129

HURT (Continued):
Reubin 126, 129
Syreny 129
——— 126

HUTT:
Capt. Josiah 125

HYNES:
Isaac 143

ICE:
Donald 140

IRELAND
Mary Elizabeth 51

IRVINE:
David 54-55, 152

ISAACS:
Mary Jo 138

ISHAM:
Brenda Sue 16

ISON:
Mrs. Louis F. 102

JACKSON:
Carter T. 116
Newton J. 116

JACOBSE:
Symon (Van Winkle) 130
Tryntje 129

JAMES:
Geraldine 137

JAMESON:
John 66

JANVIER:
Mary Ann 90
Phillipe 90
Pierre 90
Thomas 90

JEFFRIES:
Mary 104
Thomas 159

JESSIE:
Hattie Lee 137

JOANIE:
Jean 93

JOHN:
Cecil 33, 34
Dorothy 33
Frank 34
Golda 33, 34
Leslie 34
Lewis Allen 23, 34
Louise 33
Mae 34

JOHNSON:
Bertha Florence 48, 49
Elizabeth 131, 133
Elizabeth E. N. 110
Manson 49
——— 138

JOHNSTON:
Sarah 102, 103, 105
William 102, 103

JONES:
Bernette 140
Carl 136
Donna 49
Elijah Marshall 129
Erma 139, 140
Eva Leola 140
Harold 136
Jane 128, 129
Jane Clemens 126
Jefferson 129
Joshua 129
Leo 139, 140
Lewis 116
Margaret A. 126, 129
Pauline 140
Rhoda 136, 137
Susan(nah) 85
Col. ——— 32a

JOPLIN:
George Adams, Jr. 102

JORDAN:
Noah 159

KEDZIE:
Hon. John H. 57
Margaret 57

KEEL:
Thomas 35

KELLY:
John 159

KERNEL:
Nellie 139

KERR:
———— 137

KETCHUM:
———— 137

KILGORE:
Austin 34
Rupert 28, 33
Ward 24, 33, 34

KILLEN:
Eggy John 122

KING:
Estelle Roberta 2. 17, 18-19
Mrs. Julia L.

KIRKLAND:
Hannah 106, 107
William 107

KITTINGER:
Sally 111-12

KNOTT:
James 101

KNOX:
Christine 134
Elizabeth 134
Samuel 131, 134
Wilhelmine "Willie Mae" 134

KRAMER:
Alexis 138
Cullen 136, 138
John Wetzel 138
Mary Lee 138
Morgan Hudson 138
William Lee 138

KURTZ:
Katherine 146

KYSER:
Jacob 44

LAFFERTY:
Eunice 10

LAFON:
Richard 88

LA FORCE:
Renold 100

LAIR:
Alice 107
James 107
Nancy 112

LAMARE (LEMARE):
Moses 160
William 153, 159

LAMM:
Lewis R. 29
William S. 29

LANIER:
Buchanan H. 129
Isaac 129
Margaret 129
Thomas S. 129

LAPUITTE:
Isaac 93

LATSHAW:
Daphne "Dolly" 138

LAVALLY:
Nell 142

LAWSON:
Sally 63

LAYTON:
Pete 138

LEAKE:
John 68
———— 68

LEAP:
Ida May 47, 48, 49

LEAVELL (LA LEVELLE):
Athaline Mary, #3 2, 17, 22-24
32-34, 60, 114
Benjamin 114
Benjamin 116
Benjamin F. 114
Benjamin F. 116
Caroline 116
Catharine 114
Dora 116
Edward, #6 23, 24, 113, 114
Edward, #24 113
Edward, #12 114-14
Edward 114
Elizabeth 114
Elizabeth 116
Ezekiel 116
Gabriel 116

LEAVELL (Continued)
James 113
James 113
James 114
James 114
James 116
James 120
James M. 114
Jane 114
Jean, #48 113
John 113, 116
John 113
John 114
John 116
John H. 116
John W. 117
Joseph 114
Julia A. 114
Lorain L. 116
Lorenda J. 116
Malinda 116
Margaret 114
Margaret E. 116
Mary 114
Mary 116
Mildred 114
Nancy 113
Nancy 114
Nancy 116
Nathan 114
Sally 114, 116(?)
Sarah 116
Sarah F. 116
Thomas J. 116
William 113
William H. 114
William M. 116

LEAVERTON:
Lambert Ervin 58
William Lambert 58

LE FEVRE:
Abram 66
Abram, Jr. 66
Elizabeth, #35 64, 66
Isaac, #70 64, 66
Judith 66
Magdelaine 66

LEISURE:
Adah 33, 34

LEMAIRE:
Young 155, 156, 159

LESLIE:
David William 138
Doys Glenn 138
Eul Glenn 138
William P. 138

LESUER:
——— 66

LILLPAP:
Gary 140

LINCOLN:
Thomas 158, 160

LOCKHART:
Polly 103

LONG:
Elizabeth, #53 114
James 149
John, #106 114
John D. 149, 150
Rev. Jones 26
Jones 38

LOWRY:
William 152

LYONS:
Jack T. 72, 90
Matthew 25

MABRY:
Charles 86, 87
Jesse J. 87
Lou Celia 87
McHenry 87
Mildred 87
Olivia Emaline 87
Robert Adolphus 87
Sam 87
Sophronia 87
Winston J. 87

MACIEL:
——— 118

MAHLER:
Margaret 110

MALET:
Etienne 92

MALLERY:
Jessie Benton Fremont 8

MALONE:
Alice 137

MALOTT:
Henry 122

MALOY:
Mary 85

MANN:
Joseph 97

MARIMON:
Sarah P. 112

MARKLE:
Julia 140

MARKSBURG:
Patsy 118

MARTIN:
Emarine 110-111
Mary 111
Nancy 105, 108
Nettie 132
Obadiah 35
William 108

MATER:
Margaret 110

MATHERLY:
Edmond 109

MATHON:
Anthony 93

MATTHEWS:
Dory 116

MAXEY:
Jemima 73, 88-89
Keren-Happuck 73, 76, 78, 83, 84
William } ? 74
William M. } 76
William P. 88

MAY:
Lee 88

McCLINTOCK:
Margaret 22, 23, 25, 26, 28, 30

McCOY:
Christiana 88
Pearl 47

McDONALD:
Rondle 115

McFARLAND:
Lucinda 57

McGARVIN:
John 59

McHOTTEN:
Peggy 134

McINTIRE:
Dorras 140
Dorris V. 140
Marion 46
Markle 140

McINTURF:
Mrs. Maude Sallee 31, 32

McKIM:
Maggie J. 82

McLAUGHLIN:
Mary Catherine 3-8, 14, 15, 17, 17a, 23
William 2

McMULLEN:
Arthur 149

McNEW:
Commodore 32

MEADER (MEADOR):
John C. 104
Satira J. 131, 132

MELBOURNE:
Lt. 32a

MENEFEE:
James E. 83

MERCER:
A. J. 110

MEREDITH:
Ethelene 140

MICHAELS:
Sarah 97

MICHAM (MECHAM):
Abraham 100

MICHAUX:
Abraham 90, 94, 95

MIDDLETON:
Opal Marie 146

MIDER:
Elizabeth 145
Peter 146

MILLER:
Elizabeth 135
Gertrude 34
Sarah Miller 139
T. H. 75

MILLICAN:
——— 115

MINTON:
Sen. Sherman 18

MITCHELL:
Betty 109
Mary Lou 27, 32a

MOBERLY:
Jacob 121

MOORE:
Daniel 107
Margaret 107
Nathaniel 79

MORRIS:
Edson Henry 58
Mildred Theadosia 59
——— 119

MORTON:
Louie 47
——— 76

MOSELEY:
Caroline 85
Elizabeth Magdalene 76, 77
Marvel 101

MOSS:
Carl Albert 137
Carl Albert, Jr. 137
Lee 135

de la MUCE:
——— 90

MUHLENBERG:
Col. 142

NAHAS:
Victoria 16

NEAL:
Agnes 58, 59
Hobart 140
William 27

NEEDHAM:
John 44

NELSON:
H. M. 88
Haydon 115
John 153
William 115
William 115

NEUBECKER:
Bonnie Llana 48
James 48
John James 48

NEWBY:
Briant 152
Sarah 118

NEWELL:
L. Perkins 104

NEWHART:
Minnie 49

NICHOLAS:
Andrew 35

NUNN:
Barry 135
James 135
Lee 135
Scott 135

NUNNELLY:
Sarah 114

ORANGE:
William 69

OSKINS:
Jacob 159
Joseph 159

OTT:
Bonnie Hazel 48

OVERMAN:
Emsley A. 45

OWENS:
Pauline 128

OWSLEY:
Mary 65
Gov. 65

PAGE:
George 151

PANKEY:
John T. 106
Judith 88

PARANTEAU:
Magdelaine 66

PARKER:
Francis Warner 57
Francis Warner 57
Narcissa 140
Robert C. 140
Robert C., Jr. 140
Washington 57
Watson 58

PARMLEY:
Giles 126

PARSLEY:
Irene 136
Jemima Ann Lovena 137

PASSALAQUA:
Antonino 15

PATTERSON:
Archibald 149
_____ 123

PATTRIDGE:
Henry C. 131

PEAVLER (PEVLER):
Catherine Ann 111-12
Jacob 111
James 111
Mary 105, 107

PEMBERTON:
_____ 113

PER(R)AULT (PERROW):
Charles 74
Daniel 92
Daniel P. 74
Olive (Olympia) 73, 90-95

PERKINS:
Elisha 104

PETTIT:
Nancy Lee 50

PHELPS:
Anthony 120

PHILLIPS:
Christopher 128
Cornelius 128
Frances 118
Mary 126-128
Michael 103
Theophilus 128

PINKSTON:
Noah 151

PLAQUE:
Elizabeth 31, 32
_____ 32

PLAUGHE:
Lusetta 118

PLEASANTS:
Ann 68, 70-71
John 68

POE:
Jessie Elizabeth 16

POINDEXTER:
Minnie 87

POOLE:
Bertha 135
Ida Mae 133, 135
Lloyd W. 133, 134
Mary Belle 133
Mildred 134, 135
Thomas Randolph 136
William W. 133, 134

PORTER:
George N. 97
Joseph D. 29

PRICE:
Hannah 130
Sidney (f) 78

PRITCHETT:
James 115

PROAN:
John 100

PROCTOR:
Charles 115
Ezekiel 80
George 115
John 115
Lucy Henderson 78
Lucy Hiatt 79, 80
Uriah 89

PRYOR:
Rebecca 102

PURCELLY:
Dora 87

PYLANT:
Bobby 137
Granville 137
Helen 137
Wanda 137

RADFORD:
Martha 88

RANOLE:
——— 156

RANDOLPH:
Capt. Thomas 93

RAPINNE:
Anthoine 93

REARDON:
Maurice 142
Michael 142

REDDY:
——— 75, 92

REDMAN:
James G. 129
Many A. 129
Mariah 129
Moses 129
Thomas 126, 129
William 126, 129

REED:
B. F. 145

REEVES (RIVES):
Dora 87
Elizabeth C. 87
George D. 87
Henry 87
John A. 87
M. W. 87
——— 86

REGNAULT (RENO, RENAULT)
Charles 71
Frances Jane 71

REITZ:
——— 135

REMY:
Abraham 95

REYNOLDS:
Elizabeth 84
James Henry 84
Jesse 84
John 83
John S. 84
Joseph S. 84
Leir 118
Martha Ann 84
Mary Anna 84

REYNOLDS (Continued):
Sarah 84
Wendell A. 83
William 84
William Henry 77, 83, 84

RICH:
Anna 16

RICHEY:
Mary Gertrude 135
Robert 135
Robert J. 135

RIGGS:
Mrs. 33

RIORDAN:
Ellen 134

ROBERSON:
W. S. 117

ROBERTS:
John 124
Nathan 124

ROBERTSON:
Judith Ann 82

ROBISON:
John 150

ROCHEFAUCAULD:
Mary Magdalen 71

RODMAN:
Adm. Hugh 68
Mary 68

ROGERS:
Nelley 153
——— 145

ROSE:
Robert 113

ROSS:
Andrew Jackson 122
Gabriel 118

ROTHMEIER:
Arnold F. 127

ROYALL:
Mary 99

ROYCE:
Nathan 153

RUARK:
Wilma Jean 135

RUBUSH:
Dr. D. P. 17a

RUSSELL:
Elizabeth 73, 89
Joseph M. 110

SALLEE (SALLÉ, de SAILLY)
Abishai 85
Abraham 61, 72, 92
Abraham 76, 77
Abraham, II 90, 91, 92, 95-96, 98
Abraham, III 92, 96, 97, 99, 100
Abraham 132
Abraham 141
#64 Abraham (Marcus) 72, 73, 88, 90-95
Ada 77
Addie 108
Admiral 2, 3
Adoniram 89
Agnes Martha 82
Albert 58
Alice 59
Alice Irwin 87
Alva Moses 48, 49
Alva Moses, Jr. 49
Alvin N. 47
Amanda 108
Amanda 112
Amanda 129
Amaryiils 97
Anderson 97
Anderson 111-12
Anderson Pankey 88, 89
Andrew J. 108
Andrew Pryor 106, 110
Andrew Pryor 109
Anna 31, 32
Anna 126, 129
Anna Green 104
Annette Barbara 16
Arletta Louise 58, 59
Arthur 59
Arthur Corvan 104
Asahel 85, 86
Augustine 102
Barthenia 102
Bartley 85
Ben 100
Benjamin 88
Benjamin B. 112
Benjamin K. 131-36, 139
Benjamin Sherman 133, 135
Benjamin Thomas 136, 137
Bernice 17, 19, 69, 77

SALLEE (Continued):
Berta 82
Bessie J. 82
Betsy Binford 88, 89
Betty 100
Beulah Gertrude 137
Billy 48
Blumer Perry #2 2, 17, 22-34, 37, 44, 58-60, 114
Bennie Mae 48
Brenda Ann 135
Broussix 88
Bruce Webster 16
Cano 88
Carolyn Rose 31
Catherine 111
Catherine Owens 89
Charity 125, 127
Charity J. 46
Charles 105
Charles 110
Charles 110
Charles 110
Charles 137
Charles Henry 86, 87
Charles J. 81
Charles L. 142
Charles M. 59
Charles (de Sailly) 88, 90, 91, 94
Christiana 89
Clarence 87
Clemency 89
Connie 49
Cornelius 108
Corty J. 46
Corydon 97
Creasy 87
Cynthia 85
Cynthia 130
Cynthia F. 109
Cyrena 126
Daniel 131, 132
Daniel M. 106-108
Darrell Wayne 146
Davie (or Daniel) 108
David 31, 32
David 100
David 132
David S. 47, 48
Deva Bloomer 31
Donn 31
Donald Lawson 49
Donald Wayne 146
Doris 31

SALLEE (Continued):
Doris Jean 16, 17
Dorothy Lucille 49
Dorothea 48
Dott 31
E.W. 97
Earl 31, 32
Edgar 136, 138
Edward 82
Edward 82
Edward 89
Edward Maxey 76-77, 82, 88
Edward Maxey 89
Edward Royce 89
Effie 59
Effie Lee 136, 138
Eliza 79
Eliza 132
Eliza M. 44, 46
Elizabeth 46
Elizabeth 51, 56, 62
Elizabeth 82
Elizabeth 85
Elizabeth 86, 87
Elizabeth 92, 96, 97, 98
Elizabeth 92
Elizabeth 92, 97
Elizabeth 102
Elizabeth 105
Elizabeth 110
Elizabeth 132
Elizabeth 141
Elizabeth 141
Elizabeth C. 89
Elizabeth Charity 37, 50
Elizabeth J. 131
Elizabeth Jane 132, 133, 136,138
Eliza Paralee 106
Elizabeth Smith 81
Emilene. 109
Emily E. 131
Emily Frances 23
Emily J. 131
Emmaline 86, 87
Erma 88
Ernest 87
Ettie May 32
Eugie 82
Eula May 136
Eula May 137
Eusebius McCoy 89
Eva Blanche 133, 135
Felix 132
Flora M. 25, 29

SALLEE (Continued):
Foster S. 142
Frances 51, 61, 62
Frances 79
Frances 82
Frances 89
Frances Jane 76, 82, 83
Francis M. 31
Francis Marion 31, 32
Frank 31
Frank Robert 135
Franklin Pierce 89
Frazier M. 82
Frederick 142
Garret 109
Garrott W. 88
George 100
George 88
Gecrge 106
George 146
George 108
George Frederick 97
George L. 97
George M. 85
George Milton 146
George N. 107
George Perkins 102, 104
George R. 81
George S. 78
Gertrude 136
Gilbert 133
Glenn 48
Goldie G. 136, 138
Grace 88
Granville 126
Gustavus Adolphus 89
Guillieaume (See William)
Guy Delano 2, 6, 7, 15-18
Hannah 108
Hannah 141
Hannah Caroline 128
Harold 47
Harrison 126, 129
Hartford 112
Helen 31
Helen Louise 48-50
Henry, #8 22, 36, 51-63, 114, 130
Henry 106, 107
Henry Hardin, #1 1-24, 28. 31, 44 50, 96, 113,120
Henry J. 47
Henry Jackson 17, 37, 40-41, 44. 45
Henry S. 89
Herbert 133, 135

SALLEE (Continued):
Hillis Paul 136, 137
Hugh Monroe 131, 133, 135
Hester 132
Hunt 100
Ida Belle 25, 29
Ida Belle 142
Ira S 47
Irene 142
Isaac 51, 56, 62
Isaac, #16 61-64, 72-75, 92
Isaac 72, 97, 92
Isaac 72
Isaac 78
Isaac 85
Isaac 90, 92, 95, 96
Isaac 92, 94
Isaac 92, 94
Isaac 107
Isaac 108
Isaac 108
Isaac 110
Isaac (de Sailly) 90
Isaac, Jr. 61
Isaac, G. 86, 88
Isabelle 108
I a (f) 108
J. Grant 146
J. W. 131, 132
Jacob 76
Jacob 78
Jacob 85
Jacob 90, 92, 94, 95, 96
Jacob 110
Jacob Bondurant 73-75, 92, 100
Jacob Bondurant77, 78, 83, 84, 86
Jake 108
James 77
James 89
James (?) 103
James 106, 108
James 107
James 112
James 112
James 131
(Thomas) James 141, 143, 159
James, II 141
James 143
James A. 136
James Alonzo 80
James C. 110
James Eugene 49
James H. 110, 111
James H. 111

SALLEE (Continued):
James H. 131, 133
James Madison 77, 79, 80
James Napoleon 58, 59
James Nicholas 86, 87
James O. (See below) 46
James Oscar 47
James W. (See below) 142
Jan Ranee 49
Jane 103
Jane 108
Jane 112
Jane 121
Janie 82
Jasper H. 44, 46
Jefferson 129
Jeffrey Todd 49
Jemime 100
Jena Marie 16
Jennie Elizabeth 104
Jenny 100
Jeptha Ezekiel 80
Jesse 108
James O. 109
James W. 108
Jill Key 49
Jimmie 108
Joel 110
Joel Buckner 104
Joel G. 105-06, 110
Joel Whiteside 102, 104
John 79
John 82
John 85
John 89
John 92, 100
John 97
John 103, 105
John 102
John 105-07, 110
John 106
John 108
John 108
John 110
John 111
John 126, 128
John 130
John 131, 132
John 144
John 146
John 51, 56-57
John, Jr. 144
John B. 46
John (Calvin) #128 90

SALLEE (Continued):
John Daniel 112
John Edward 82
John F. 77
John J. G. 89
John L. 126, 128, 129
John Lemuel 77, 80
John Lewis 107
John M. 109
John M. 109
John Milton 102
John Milton 104
John P. 106, 109
John P. 106-08
John P. 109
John Perrow 82
John S. 108
John W. 89
John W. 132
John W. 132
Jordan Willie 104
Jordan 106, 108
Jourdan 107
Jordan 108
Joseph 82
Joseph 88
Joseph 76
Joseph 127
Joseph Albertus 73-75, 88-89, 92
Joseph Anderson 89
Joseph C. 31
Joseph Emmett 146
Joseph Emmett, Jr. 146
Joseph Hunter 145
Joseph Maxey 88
Joseph O. 132
Joseph P. 132
Joseph Thomas 81
Joseph Walter 82
Josephine 108
Josephine 146
Josephine 146
Judith 72, 73, 74, 93
Judith 88
Judith 97, 99
Judith 92, 96, 97
Judith Ann 89
Judith Katherine 86, 87
Julian 97
Karen Happuck 79
Karen M. 82
Kate Gertrude 135, 136
Keren-Happuck 76
Keziah 76

SALLEE (Continued):
Lancy A. 82
Larry 49
Larry Dale 135
Laura Jane 141
Leaven Thomas 111
Lee Gore 111
Lelia 87
Lelia Susan 87
Leonard 112
Leven M. 106
Lewis 106
Lewis 106
Lewis 112
Lewis H. 142
Lizie 108
Lindsey F. 76
Linny (Linsey) 29
Linsey M. 1, 22-29
Lockhart 110
Louisa 111
Louisa 112
Lucinda 56, 57
Lucinda 126, 129
Lucinda 132
Lucretia 111
Lucretia 112
Lucretia S. 44, 46
Lucy 76
Lucy Charlotte 99
Lula Maude 59
Lydia 110
Lydia 108
Lydia Ann 82
Lydia E. 47
Madeline 82
Mae 48
Magdalen 92, 96
Maggie M. 82
Malinda 130
Marcus 97
Margaret 107
Margaret 110
Margaret 112
Margaret 129
Margaret Jane 3, 22, 23, 25, 28, 30
Margaret L. 132
Maria Ann 131, 133, 134
Mariane 92, 96, 97, 98
Marie (Mary) 73-75, 92
Marie 128
Mark Paul 16
Martha 77
Martha 97

SALLEE (Continued):
Martha 111
Martha 126
Martha 131
Martha Ann 88, 89
Martha Ann 89
Martha Branch 57
Martha Isabel 89
Martha Jane 81
Martha Jane 108
Martha S. 89
Martin 109
Martin C. 46
Martin Phillips 126, 129
Mary 76
Mary 97
Mary 89
Mary 104
Mary 105
Mary 107
Mary 112
Mary 112
Mary 112
Mary 127
Mary A. 109
Mary A. 110
Mary Ann 79
Mary Ann 88
Mary Ann 102
Mary Ann 109
Mary B. 112
Mary (C?) 58
Mary E. 108
Mary Elizabeth 88, 94
Mary Elizabeth 89
Mary Elizabeth 128
Mary Elizabeth (See below) 129
Mary Frances 81
Mary J. 107
Mary J. 110
Mary Jane 82
Mary Jane 86, 87
Mary Jane 106
Mary J. 132
Mary L. 131
Mary Levicy 31, 32
Mary M. 131
Mary Mabel 146
Mary W. 85
Melinda Jane 89
Melinda 126, 129
Melissa HIckman 51, 57
Melvin 137
Mary Elizabeth 112

SALLEE (Continued):
Meredith 112
Mildred 88
Minnie 87
Moses, #4 19, 23, 35-46, 51, 56
58, 62, 120-22, 148, 150, 162
Moses 85
Moses 100
Moses 126, 128
Moses 129
Moses Albert 47
Moses Edward 1, 22-24, 31-32a, 44, 46
Moses Williard 1, 44, 46
Munday 112
Myrtle Onor 2, 3, 6-10, 13, 17, 33
Nancy 46
Nancy 77, 83, 84
Nancy 97
Nancy 102
Nancy 103
Nancy A. 108
Nancy A. 132
Nancy E. 47
Nancy Ellen 23-25, 28, 31
Nancy J. 106, 109
Nancy J. 109
Nancy J. 110
Nancy Isabelle 131, 133, 134, 135
Nancy M. 109
Nannie C. 107
Narcissa "Puss" 131, 133, 134, 135
Nathan 107
Neomia 107
Nephry 131, 132
Newton 131
Noble 48
O. P. 131
Obedience 76
Obedience 79
Olive (See below) 92, 96
Olive Magdalene 92, 94, 95
Olive(r) 92, 100-03, 105, 141
Oliver 107
Oliver 112
Oliver 132
Oliver C. 122
Oliver P. 105, 106
Oliver P. 111-12
Oliver P. 121-22, 130
Oliver P. 131, 133, 134
Oliver P. 141
Olive Pearl 59
Paralee 107
Paralee 108

SALLEE (Continued):
Paralee 110
Paul 137
Paul Beverly 2, 3, 7, 15, 17-21
Paulina 108
Permelia E. 25, 29
Permilia (Pamela) 88, 89
Perry (?) 2
Perry 29
Peter 88
Peter (Pierre ?) 125-7, 130
Phebe 141
Philip 100
Philip 111-12
Phillip 112
Phillip Guy 16
Phoebe A. 25, 29
Pierre, #32 58, 61, 72-76, 92, 95
Pleasant 85
Polly 145
Prentice 87
Priscilla Catherine 89
A. Royal 15-17
A. Royal, Jr. 16
Rachel 105
Rachel 110
Raney Chastain 110-11
Ray 31, 32
Rebecca 88
Rebecca 109
Reynard Chastain 103, 111
Rhoda, #7 23, 51, 56, 58, 114
Rhoda 118, 130
Rhoda (Fanny) 132
Richard 49
Robert 82
Robert 107
Robert A. 109
Robert Francis 82
Robert G. 13
Robert Lee 49
Robert S. 77
Robin 100
Rowena 137
Ruth 13, 14
S. C. (f) 112
Salina J. 106
Sallie Margaret 108
Samuel Felix 131, 133
Samuel Kinsey 88, 89
Sanders J. 102
Sara Magdalen 126
Sarah 51, 56
Sarah 104

SALLEE (Continued):
Sarah 108
Sarah 112
Sarah 132
Sarah A. 85
Sarah B. 109
Sarah Catherine 106
Sarah Elizabeth 23, 24, 44
Sarah Ellen 89
Sarah F. 46
Sarah Jerdenia 57, 62
Sarah Melissa 81
Serinda 112
Silas 132
Stephen 51, 61, 100, 130
Stephen 103, 110
Stephen 130
Stephen 141, 143, 156, 157, 159
Stephen Brown 141
Stevin 109
Sufmore (?) 112
Sue 49
Susan 85
Susan 97
Susan 127
Susan Ann 86
Susan Lynn 146
Tonthy (f) 58
Ted 31, 32
Thomas 105
Thomas 108
Thomas 112
Thomas E. 88
Thomas (?) (Listed under James Also) 141
Thomas Lewis Harrison 79
Thomas Newton 89
Thomas W. 77
Thompson 111
Thornton 136, 137
Tobitha 132
Vicky 49
Vinson Guy 16
Virgil 48
Virginia 87
Virginia 133
Walter E. 128
Waneta 136, 137, 138
Ward 82
Webster Irby 2, 6, 7, 13, 14, 24
William 92
William 92, 97, 100
William (Guillieaume) 72, 92, 95, 97, 100, 101, 103, 125

SALLEE (Continued);
William 76, 77, 78, 80
William 85
William 88
William 107
William 110
William 110
William 111-12
William 130
William 132
William 144-145
William Anderson 79
William Barney 131, 134-36
William Barney, Jr. 136, 138
William Buryl 49
William Dunn 77
William E. 86, 88
William Edward 77
William Everett 111
William G. 141
William H. 46
William H. 108
William H. 108
William Henry 51, 56, 58, 59
William Hubert 146
William J. 102,103
William J. 105-6, 108-9
William Henry 80
William J. 109
William J. 132
William Joseph 128
William Joseph 128
William Lawson 47, 48, 50
William McDonald 145
William P. 109
Willis 133, 134
Willis 135
Willis 132
Willis Anna 47
Younger Berry 81
Zebela (?) 134

SANDIFER:
Frances 78

SANDUSKY:
Daniel 127
Rosannah 127

SCAMAHORN:
_____ 135

SCHERE:
James 140

SCHLECHT:
William 109

SCHOOLCRAFT:
John 143

SCHOOLER:
John 115

SCHRIENER:
Elizabeth 136

SCOTT:
John 116
Joshua 116

SEARCH:
_____ 87

SEARCY:
Delia 118
Martha 118
Reuben 119

SEARL:
_____ 141

SEVERNS:
_____ 41

SHARPIN:
Ann Marie 12

SHEFFIELD:
_____ 141

SHORT:
Coleman 111-12

SHOURDS:
Michael 140

SHRODE:
Lillian 134

SIMPSON:
Francis 115
H. S. 107
_____ 115

SKAGGS:
Catherine "Kate" 140

SLY:
Frieda 140

SMITH:
Andrew, #46 122, 124
Andrew 124
Mrs. Catherine 47
Catherine 124
Cicily Ann 142
Cornelius 124

SMITH:
Dott 31
Elizabeth 76, 77, 80
Enna 47
Eulalie 78
Rev. George Stokes Stoval 78
Hannah 76
James 124
Martha Ann Sublett 79
Mary 99
Rebecca, #23 121-22, 124
Thomas 74
Thomas 124
W. Z. T. 87
William W. 45
——— 130

SMITHY:
Sarah Ann 107

SNETHEN:
M. B. 114

SNODGRASS:
Blanche 30
Edmund 28, 30
Edwin Ray 30
James 28
John 28
Lewis 27
Samuel 28
Susan 28
William 28

SNYDER:
Elizabeth 135, 136
John B. 135
Mary G. 135, 136
Robert 135, 136
Robert J. 135, 136

SOUILLE:
Merchant (?) 90
Nicollas 90

SOUTH:
Johanna 76

SOUTHERLAND:
Adm. W. H. H. 68

SPOTSWOOD:
A 96

SPINDLER:
Adolph Gustave 134
Brian Andrew 134
Christopher Robert 134
Daryl Paul 134

SPINDLER (Continued):
Daryl Paul 134
James Richard 134
Richard Anthony 134
Dr. Robert Gilbert 134

STACY:
S 157

STAHL:
Edna 2, 15

STANFIELD:
Hattie 136

STARIT:
William 159

STATOR:
Roy 50
Mrs, 47, 48

STEEL(E):
Maggie 110
Palmira 111-12
Vernetta 111-12

STEPHENS:
John 114
Mrs. Tommy Walker 88

STEPHENSON:
Cynthia 81
Nicholas H. 114

STEVENS:
Orlando W. 3, 5

STEVENSON:
John 115

STIGERS:
O. B. 145

STINSON:
Rebecca 114
——— 66

STOWE:
R. T. 87

STREET:
——— 66

STUTEVILLE:
John William 135
William G. 135

SUBLETT:
Abraham 128
Elizabeth 126, 128
Mary Elizabeth 76

le SUEUR (See also LESUER):
David 100

SWANN:
Thompson 74

TALBOTT:
Henry A. 26, 41

TAYLOE:
Sarah Rachel 63, 71

TAYLOR:
Charles 35
Mary 110
——— 84

TENNESSEE:
John 153

TETERS:
Ebenezer 120

THICKSON:
Nancy 120

THOMAS:
Annie 87
Buckner 86, 87
Emily Octavia 87
Elliot R. 70
Hilda Elizabeth 12
M. O. 87
Mary E. 70
Nettie 87
T. W. 87

THOMPSON:
Philip 88

THORNBURG:
Fanny 116, 117
William 117

THORNTON:
Norma Jean 146

THORPE:
Daniel 140
Jeanneale 140

TINCHER:
James William 82
William W. 78

TRABUE:
Sir Anthony 71, 93, 95
Caroline Matilda 89
Castillian W. 89
Clementine 89
Daniel 73

TRABUE (Continued):
David 88
George S. 88
Gustavus 89
Julia Ann 89
Serena 89

TRENT:
Mary 70
Capt. Thomas 70

TRUEMAN:
Abraham 85
Judith 73, 83, 85, 86

TUCKER:
Jane 59
John 83
Susy 142
William Clarence 59

TUDOR (TUDER):
Ada 118
Anna 122
Anne 119
Betsy 121-22
Blumer, #10 35, 36, 118, 119-22, 148, 151
Catherine 121-22
Daniel 51, 54-55, 118
Daniel 119
Daniel 121-22, 130
David 122
Elizabeth 118
Elsie 118
George T. 122
Henrietta 118
Henry 119
Jane, #5 23, 35-46, 51, 120-22
Jesse 120-22
John, #20 118, 119, 121
John 118, 148, 152
John 118
John 122
John Bloomer 120-22
John Hooker 118
Larkin Perry 122
Lydia Elizabeth 122
Marcus M. 118, 122
Mary Catherine 122
Maurice 118
Mollie 118
Moses 121
Oswald 118
Pauline 121-22
Perry 121-22

TUDOR (Continued):
Phebe 117
Phoebe 118
Phoebe 121-22,130
R. F. 1
Robert 118
Samuel D. 122
Syrena M. 122
Tabitha 119
Valentine 118, 119
Thomas 120-22, 150
William Anderson 118
Winefred 119

TUGGLE:
Binie 86

TUPMAN:
John, II 84

TURK:
W. R. 87

TURNER:
Andrew 123, 124
Anny 123
Barnett 120, 123-24
Catherine 123
Charity, #11 120-23, 148-52
Cornelius 123
Elmer 123
Edward 123
Edward, #44 124
James 123
Jane 123
Jesse 123
Johanathan 123
John, #22 121-24
John 123
Phillip 123
Phillip 124
Sarah 123
Thomas 120, 123
William 123
William, #116 124
William, #88 124

TURNHAM:
David 160

TURPIN:
Thomas 74

TUTTLE:
T. P. 104

VANDERHOOK:
Geertrudydt 130

VAN PELT:
Eldrid L. 49, 50

VAN WINKLE:
Abraham 125, 127, 130
Charity 125, 127, 130
Ephraim 128
Hiram 126
Jacob Waling 130
Jacob Walingh 129
Jesse 126
Joel 126
John S. 128
Lucinda 126
Micajah 126, 127
Michael 130
Napoleon 126
Ransome 126
Rhoda 126
Symon (Jacobse) 130
Thomas J. 126
Thurza 126

VAUGHN:
Cornelius, #50 113
Elizabeth, #25 113

VAWTER:
Frances 33
George Perry 33
James 33
John Martin 33
John Miles 23
Oliver Wesley 33

VERREIUL:
Mary Magdalen 71

VENABLE:
Abraham 102
Samuel W. 102

VODAN:
Thomas 97

WADDLE:
Isaac 38

WADE:
George Carrington 101
Rhonda 137
Rolanda 137
Ronald 137

WAGNER:
Catherine 110

WALLACE:
Dean 110
WALRAVEN:
_____ 77
WARD:
Nancy 83
WATCHAUS:
Violetta 138
WEBBER:
_____ 118
WEIR:
Laura Annabelle 109
WEST:
Josset 160
WESTFALL:
Capt. Abel 142
WHARTON:
Mary 85, 88
WHITE:
Edalba 156
Dr. 126
WHITMORE:
Elizabeth 85
WHITTINGHILL:
Robertson 111
William 160
WILBURN:
Margaret E. 2
WILHAM:
Elizabeth 105, 107
WILKINSON:
Richard C. 97
WILLEN:
Joseph 160
WILLIAMS:
Samuel 120
Zenes 47
WILLIS:
James 151
WILLOUGHBY:
Ann 137
WILMOT:
Beulah 137
Carl 138
Evalina 138
WILMOT (Continued):
Ginger 138
Harold 137
Juanita 138
Linda Mae 137
William Benjamin 137
WILSON:
Earl C. 138
Shane 138
Shanna Lynn 138
WINE:
John 160
WINFREE:
Wilson 97
WINTHROP:
Gov. John 127
WHITLOW:
John 35
WOOD (WOODS):
Mark H. 31
Melinda 126
Col. 27
WOODGET:
Nancy 83
WOODSON:
Elizabeth 79
Josiah 99
WOOLDRIDGE:
William 92
WOOLEN:
Alice 140
Charles 140
David 140
David Lawrence, I 140
David Lawrence, II 139, 140
Donald 140
Donald, II 140
Elias Stalecup 140
Joe 140
Rebecca 140
WRIGHT:
Ann M. 133
Gilbert 117
Jasper N. 117
Jesse 117
Minerva 85
Orville 33
Wilbur 33

WULFECK:
Dorothy Ford 115

YEAST:
Catharine 111-12
Elizabeth 107, 1-8
Elizabeth 109
Jacob 105
James 106
Joseph 109
Margaret 109
Martha 111
Mary 109
Sally 110
Sarah 105

YOUNG:
Audrey 140
Betty 140
Charles Harold 139, 140
Charles Miller 133, 139
Christine Miller 134, 140
Clayton 140
Diane 140
Donna Ray 140
Easter 127
Elizabeth 134
Elmer 139, 140
Elmer Edward 140
Eva Myrtle 139, 140
James 134
James 134
James William 139
Jerome Harvey 48
Jesse 48
John 139
Lester 139, 140
Loren 140
Morton Oliver 134
Narcissa "Sis" 139, 140
Robert Jason 48
Richard 115
William Barney 134

ZEIGLER:
Lillian 16